Index

ACCOMMODATION SALES
Business and occupation tax, exemptions, **§ 82.04.425**

ACCOUNTS AND ACCOUNTING
Business and occupation tax, international services, credits, **§ 82.04.44525**
Limited liability companies, transacting business, **§ 25.15.350**
Securities, registration of brokerdealers, salespersons and investment advisers, **§ 21.20.100**

ACQUIRING PARTY
Definitions, debenture companies, **§ 21.20.705**

ACQUIRING PERSONS
Definitions, corporate takeovers, **§ 23B.19.020**

ACTIONS AND PROCEEDINGS
Commodities
Enforcement, **§ 21.30.120**
Joint actions, **§ 21.30.180**
Definitions, corporations, **§ 23B.01.400**
Indemnity, **§ 23B.08.500**
Foreign limited liability partnerships, **§ 25.05.560**

ACUPUNCTURE AND ACUPUNCTURISTS
Limited liability companies, **§ 25.15.045**

ADDRESS
Foreign limited liability company, **§ 25.15.325**
Limited liability partnerships, **§ 25.05.500**

ADMISSIONS
Agricultural fairs, taxation, **§ 82.04.335**

ADULT FAMILY HOMES
Business and occupation tax, exemption, **§ 82.04.327**

ADVERSE OR PECUNIARY INTEREST
Commodities, director or employee of Licensing Department, **§ 21.30.160**
Corporations, directors or officers, **§ 23B.08.700 et seq.**
Definitions, corporate directors, **§ 23B.08.700**
Partnerships, duty of loyalty, **§ 25.05.165**

ADVERTISEMENTS
Business and occupation tax
International services, credits, **§ 82.04.44525**
Rates and charges, **§ 82.04.290**
Commodities, fraud, **§ 21.30.060**

AFFILIATES
Definitions
Business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.421**
Corporate takeovers, **§ 23B.19.020**

AGED PERSONS
Ride sharing
Business and occupations tax, applicability, **§ 82.04.355**

AGENTS AND AGENCIES
Fish marketing associations, **§ 24.36.320**
Foreign countries, business and occupation taxes, **§ 82.04.260**
Limited liability companies, members, **§ 25.15.150**

AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATION
Definitions, cooperative associations, **§ 23.86.007**

AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT
Tax exemptions, **§ 82.04.260**

AGRICULTURAL MARKETING
Monopolies and unfair trade, associations, **§ 24.34.020**

AGRICULTURAL PROCESSING AND MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS
Generally, **§§ 24.34.010; 24.34.020**

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
Business and occupation tax
Biomass fuel, **§ 82.04.260**
Tax deductions, **§ 82.04.4335**
Deductions, **§ 82.04.4287**
Grains, processing, **§ 82.04.260**
Processing
Grains, **§ 82.04.260**
Tax exemptions, **§ 82.04.4266**
Tax exemptions, **§§ 82.04.330; 82.04.4266**
Definitions
Business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.213**
Cooperative associations, **§ 23.86.007**
Exports and imports, business and occupation tax, exemptions, **§ 82.04.4266**
Processors and preparers, agricultural processing and marketing associations, **§§ 24.34.010; 24.34.020**
Wood biomass fuel
Business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.260**
Tax deductions, **§ 82.04.4335**

AGRICULTURE
Associations and societies
Agricultural processing and marketing associations, **§§ 24.34.010; 24.34.020**
Business and occupation tax
Exemptions, **§§ 82.04.330; 82.04.625**
Interest, deductions, **§ 82.04.4294**

AGRICULTURE—Cont'd
Corporations, granges, **§ 24.28.010 et seq.**
Definitions, business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.625**
Marketing associations
Authorization to form and operate, **§§ 24.34.010; 24.34.020**
Monopolistic practices, complaint by attorney general, **§ 24.34.020**
Monopolies and unfair trade, agricultural marketing associations, **§ 24.34.020**
Processing, agricultural processing and marketing associations, **§§ 24.34.010; 24.34.020**
Restraint of trade, agricultural marketing associations, **§ 24.34.020**

AIRCRAFT
Business and occupation tax
Deductions for loan interest and fees, **§ 82.04.43391**
Manufacturers and manufacturing, credits, **§ 82.04.4461 et seq.**
Cargo, agents and agencies, business and occupation taxes, **§ 82.04.260**
Manufacturers and manufacturing
Business and occupation tax, credits, **§ 82.04.4461 et seq.**
Tax credits, business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.4461 et seq.**
Tax incentives, public policy, **§ 82.04.4461**
Public policy, manufacturers and manufacturing, tax incentives, **§ 82.04.4461**
Taxation
Business and occupation tax, manufacturers and manufacturing, **§ 82.04.4461 et seq.**

AIR POLLUTION
Public policy, tax exemptions, motor carriers, diesels, auxiliary power, **§ 82.04.4338**

ALTERNATIVE POWER
Tax credits, **§ 82.04.4491**

ALUMINUM
Business and occupation tax
Definitions, **§ 82.04.217**
Manufacturers and manufacturing, **§ 82.04.260**
Rates and charges, **§ 82.04.2909**
Tax credits, **§§ 82.04.4481; 82.04.4482**
Manufacturers and manufacturing
Business and occupation tax, **§§ 82.04.4481; 82.04.4482**
Definitions, **§ 82.04.217**
Tax credits
Business and occupation tax, **§§ 82.04.4481; 82.04.4482**
Taxes on processing, **§ 82.04.260**

ALUMINUM MASTER ALLOY
Definitions, business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.110**

ANNOUNCEMENT DATE
Definitions, corporate takeovers, **§ 23B.19.020**

APPEAL AND REVIEW
Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, secretary of state, decisions, **§ 24.06.490**

APPORTIONABLE INCOME
Business and occupation tax credits, **§ 82.04.462**

APPORTIONMENT
Business and occupation tax, activities within and without state, **§ 82.04.260**

APPRAISAL AND APPRAISERS
Business and occupation tax, international services, credits, **§ 82.04.44525**
Fish marketing associations, expulsion, **§ 24.36.290**
Limited liability companies, merger and consolidation, dissenters rights, payment, **§§ 25.15.475; 25.15.480**
Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, fair value of stock, dissenting shareholders, **§ 24.06.250**
Partnerships, dissenters rights, **§§ 25.05.470; 25.05.475**

AQUACULTURE
Loans, business and occupation taxes, **§ 82.04.4294**

ARCHITECTS AND ARCHITECTURE
Business and occupation tax, international services, credits, **§ 82.04.44525**

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION
Definitions
Cooperative associations, **§ 23.86.007**
Corporations, **§ 23B.01.400**
Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, **§ 24.06.005**
Nonprofit corporations, **§ 24.03.005**
Fish marketing associations, **§ 24.36.100 et seq.**
Fraternal building corporations, **§§ 24.24.010; 24.24.020**
Fraternal societies, **§ 24.20.010**
Granges, **§ 24.28.010**
Religious organizations and societies, corporations sole, **§ 24.12.030**

ARTISTIC AND CULTURAL EXHIBITIONS
Business and occupation tax
Computation, **§ 82.04.4327**
Deduction, **§ 82.04.4322 et seq.**
Definitions, tax exemptions, **§ 82.04.4328**
Manufacturers, business and occupation tax, deduction, **§ 82.04.4324**
Tuition charges, deduction, business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.4326**

ASSESSMENTS
Fish marketing associations, levy of assessments, **§ 24.36.360**

ASSIGNMENT FOR BENEFIT OF CREDITORS
Corporations, dissolution, **§ 23B.14.050**
Partnerships, dissociation, **§ 25.05.225**

ASSIGNMENTS
Definitions, investment advisory contracts, securities, **§ 21.20.030**

ASSIGNMENTS—Cont'd
Investment adviser contracts, securities, **§ 21.20.030**
Limited liability companies, **§ 25.15.245 et seq.**
Securities, investment adviser contracts, **§ 21.20.030**

ASSOCIATES
Definitions, corporate takeovers, **§ 23B.19.020**

ASSOCIATIONS AND SOCIETIES
Agricultural processing and marketing associations, **§§ 24.34.010; 24.34.020**
Business and occupation tax, exemptions, parking lots and facilities, **§ 82.04.4267**
Definitions, fish marketing, **§ 24.36.030**
Foreign associations and societies, nonadmitted to transact business within state, mortgages, **§ 23B.18.010 et seq.**
Mortgages, foreign nonadmitted organizations, **§ 23B.18.010 et seq.**
Real estate, foreign nonadmitted organizations, mortgages, **§ 23B.18.010 et seq.**

ATHLETICS
Exhibitions, business and occupation tax, exemptions, **§ 82.04.340**

ATOMIC ENERGY
Business and occupation tax, cleanup, **§ 82.04.263**
Cleanup, business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.263**

ATTACHMENT
Definitions
Electric service cooperatives, discrimination, **§ 23.86.400**
Mutual corporations, telecommunications or television, discrimination, **§ 24.06.600**

ATTEMPTS
Commodities, fraud, **§ 21.30.060**

ATTORNEY FEES
Commodities, enforcement actions, **§ 21.30.120**
Limited partnerships, derivative actions, **§ 25.10.590**

ATTORNEY GENERAL
Marketing association, monopolistic practices, **§ 24.34.020**
Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, commencement of action for dissolution, **§ 24.06.295**

ATTORNEYS
Business and occupation tax, international services, credits, **§ 82.04.44525**

AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS
Business and occupation tax
Motor vehicles, **§ 82.04.317**
Sales in own name or as agent, **§ 82.04.480**

AUDITS AND AUDITORS
Securities registration, **§ 21.20.210**

AUTHORIZED SHARES
Definitions, corporations, **§ 23B.01.400**

BAD DEBTS
Debenture companies, **§ 21.20.825**

BAILMENTS
Business and occupation tax, sale in own name or as agent, **§ 82.04.480**

BANKING BUSINESS
Definitions, business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.4281**

BANKS AND BANKING
Business Corporation Act, applicability of, **§ 23B.03.010**
Corporation Act, applicability of, **§ 23B.03.010**
Foreclosure, mortgages, foreign nonadmitted banks, **§ 23B.18.020**
Foreign banks, nonadmitted foreign banks, mortgages, **§ 23B.18.010 et seq.**
Foreign limited liability partnerships, **§ 25.05.565**
International banking, **§ 82.04.315**
Limited liability companies, transacting business, **§ 25.15.350**
Nonadmitted banks, mortgages, **§ 23B.18.010 et seq.**
Officers and employees, **§ 23B.18.010 et seq.**
Partnerships, foreign limited liability partnerships, **§ 25.05.565**
Process, service of process, nonadmitted foreign banks, mortgages, **§§ 23B.18.040; 23B.18.050**
Real estate, foreign nonadmitted banks, mortgages, **§ 23B.18.010 et seq.**
Registration of securities, exemption, **§ 21.20.310**
Service of process, nonadmitted foreign banks, mortgages, **§§ 23B.18.040; 23B.18.050**
Venue, mortgages, foreign nonadmitted banks, **§ 23B.18.060**

BARLEY
Business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.260**
Exemptions, **§ 82.04.332**

BENEFICIAL OWNERS
Definitions, corporate takeovers, **§ 23B.19.020**

BENEFICIAL SHAREHOLDER
Definitions, corporations, dissenting shareholders, **§ 23B.13.010**

BENEFICIARY FORM
Definitions, securities, registration, **§ 21.35.005**

BEVERAGES
Carbonated beverages
Taxation
Credits, syrup, **§ 82.04.4486**

BIOTECHNOLOGY
Business and occupation tax, credits, **§ 82.04.4463**

BLIND PERSONS
Ride sharing
Business and occupations tax, applicability, **§ 82.04.355**

BLOOD BANKS
Exemptions
Business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.324**

BOARD OF TRUSTEES
Definitions, cooperative associations, **§ 23.86.007**

BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)
Commodities
Brokerdealers, **§ 21.30.300**
Enforcement actions, **§ 21.30.130**
Corporations, receivers, dissolution proceedings, **§ 23B.14.320**
Limited liability companies, professional limited liability companies, **§ 25.15.045**
Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, receivers, **§ 24.06.310**
Professional limited liability companies, **§ 25.15.045**

BONUS
Stock bonus plans, **§ 23B.03.020**

BOOKS AND PAPERS
Nonprofit associations and organizations, business and occupation tax, exemptions, **§ 82.04.363**
Partnerships, **§ 25.05.160**
Securities, brokerdealers, salespersons and investment advisers, **§ 21.20.100**

BOXING AND WRESTLING
Business and occupation tax, exemptions, **§ 82.04.340**

BROKERDEALERS
Definitions, securities, **§ 21.20.005**

BULLION
Business and occupation tax, computation, **§ 82.04.062**

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE
Business Opportunity Fraud Act, **§ 19.110.010 et seq.**
Definitions
Business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.140**
Partnerships, **§ 25.05.005**
Foreign trade zones, **§§ 24.46.010; 24.46.020**
Massachusetts trusts, **§ 23.90.010 et seq.**

BUSINESS AND OCCUPATION TAX
Generally, **§ 82.04.010 et seq.**
Accommodation expenses, funeral homes, deductions, **§ 82.04.4296**
Accommodation sales, exemptions, **§ 82.04.425**
Accounts and accounting, international services, credits, **§ 82.04.44525**
Accrual basis taxpayers, bad debts, deductions, **§ 82.04.4284**

BUSINESS AND OCCUPATION TAX—Cont'd
Activities completed outside the United States, deductions, **§ 82.04.4295**
Additional taxes on certain business and service activities, **§ 82.04.29002**
Administration of, **§ 82.04.510**
Adult family homes, exemptions, **§ 82.04.327**
Advertisements, international services, credits, **§ 82.04.44525**
Agricultural fairs, **§ 82.04.335**
Agricultural organizations, computation, **§ 82.04.4327**
Aid organizations, exemptions, **§ 82.04.380**
Alcohol fuels, **§ 82.04.260**
Alfalfa, **§ 82.04.260**
Application of law, **§§ 82.04.500; 82.04.600**
Deductions, **§ 82.04.4281**
Manufacturers and manufacturing, semiconductors, **§ 82.04.426**
Motor vehicles, auctions and auctioneers, **§ 82.04.317**
Organ donors, procurement organizations, **§ 82.04.326**
Research, small businesses, **§§ 82.04.4261; 82.04.4262**
Seeds, **§ 82.04.331**
Apportionment, activities within and without state, **§ 82.04.260**
Appraisal and appraisers, international services, credits, **§ 82.04.44525**
Architects, international services, credits, **§ 82.04.44525**
Artistic or cultural exhibitions, deduction, **§ 82.04.4322 et seq.**
Assessments, credits, research and development, **§ 82.04.4452**
Athletic exhibitions, exemptions, **§ 82.04.340**
Atomic energy, cleanup, **§ 82.04.263**
Attorneys, international services, credits, **§ 82.04.44525**
Auctions and auctioneers
Motor vehicles, **§ 82.04.317**
Tangible personal property, **§ 82.04.480**
Audiotapes, nonprofit associations and organizations, exemptions, **§ 82.04.363**
Bad debts, accrual basis taxpayers, deductions, **§ 82.04.4284**
Bailee, tangible personal property, **§ 82.04.480**
Banking business, **§ 82.04.4281**
Barley, **§ 82.04.260**
Exemptions, **§ 82.04.332**
Beneficiary corporations, insurance collections, exemptions, **§ 82.04.370**
Biodiesel, **§ 82.04.260**
Deductions, motor vehicle fuel tax, **§ 82.04.4334**
Biomass fuel, **§ 82.04.260**
Tax deductions, **§ 82.04.4335**
Biotechnology, credits, **§ 82.04.4463**
Boxing contests, exemptions, **§ 82.04.340**
Bridges, building, repairing or improving, **§ 82.04.280**
Bullion, metal or monetized, computation, **§ 82.04.062**
Burden of proof
Resale certificates, **§ 82.04.470**
Seller, tangible personal property, **§ 82.04.480**

BUSINESS AND OCCUPATION TAX—Cont'd
Business, definitions, **§ 82.04.140**
Byproduct
Definitions, **§ 82.04.210**
Determination of value, **§ 82.04.450**
Camps, exemptions, nonprofit associations and organizations, **§ 82.04.363**
Canned software, **§ 82.04.29001**
Canola, **§ 82.04.260**
Exemptions, **§ 82.04.332**
Cash discount, purchaser, **§ 82.04.4283**
Causal or isolated sale, definition, **§ 82.04.036**
Certificates and certification
Environment, remedial action, **§ 82.04.2635**
Resale certificates, **§ 82.04.470**
Certified health plans, premiums and prepayments, exemptions, **§ 82.04.322**
Chamber of commerce, parking lots and facilities, exemptions, **§ 82.04.4267**
Chemically dependent persons, treatment, **§ 82.04.2906**
Chick hatcheries, exemptions, **§ 82.04.410**
Child care, **§ 82.04.2905**
Christmas trees, persons taking, cultivating or raising, **§ 82.04.100**
Churches, day care, exemptions, **§ 82.04.339**
Cities and towns, **§ 82.04.419**
Application of law, **§ 82.04.600**
Cold storage warehouses, **§ 82.04.280**
Commonly held property, repairs and maintenance, deductions, **§ 82.04.4298**
Community health centers, deductions, **§ 82.04.4311**
Computation, **§ 82.04.240**
Conference centers, exemptions, nonprofit associations and organizations, **§ 82.04.363**
Consignee, tangible personal property, **§ 82.04.480**
Construction, **§ 82.04.900**
Services, **§ 82.04.051**
Consumer, **§ 82.04.280**
Definition, **§ 82.04.190**
Cooperative finance organizations
Deductions, **§ 82.04.4322 et seq.**
Cooperatives
Grocery distribution cooperatives, **§ 82.04.298**
Interest, loans, farmers, ranchers, producers or harvesters of aquatic products, deductions, **§ 82.04.4294**
Copyrights, royalties, **§ 82.04.2907**
Corn, exemptions, **§ 82.04.332**
Credit losses, accrual basis taxpayers, deductions, **§ 82.04.4284**
Credits, **§ 82.04.240**
Aircraft, manufacturers and manufacturing, **§ 82.04.4461 et seq.**
Aluminum, **§§ 82.04.4481; 82.04.4482**
Candy manufacturers, **§ 82.04.4495**

BUSINESS AND OCCUPATION TAX—Cont'd
Credits, **§ 82.04.240**—Cont'd
Computers, rural counties
Information help desk services, **§§ 82.04.4457; 82.04.4484**
Manufacturing software or programming, **§ 82.04.4483**
Discrimination, **§ 82.04.440**
Energy facilities
Direct service industrial customer, **§ 82.04.447**
Extracting or manufacturing products, **§ 82.04.440**
Hospitals, patient handling, lifts, **§ 82.04.4485**
International services, **§ 82.04.44525**
Job training services, **§ 82.04.4333**
Manufacturing or extracting taxes, **§ 82.04.440**
Motion pictures, nonprofit organizations, **§ 82.04.4489**
Multiple activities, **§ 82.04.440**
Natural gas, direct service industrial customer, **§ 82.04.447**
Public safety testing laboratory, services and information provided to state, **§ 82.04.434**
Rural counties
Information help desk services, **§§ 82.04.4457; 82.04.4484**
Manufacturing software or programming, **§ 82.04.4483**
Safety, **§ 82.04.434 et seq.**
Solar energy, **§ 82.04.440**
Surveys and surveyors, **§ 82.04.4452**
Syrup, carbonated beverages, **§ 82.04.4486**
Training, **§§ 82.04.449; 82.04.4333**
Work force, training and education, **§ 82.04.449**
Credit unions, exemptions, **§ 82.04.405**
Cultural or artistic exhibitions, deduction, **§ 82.04.4322**
Custom software, **§ 82.04.29001**
Deductions, **§ 82.04.4271 et seq.**
Application of law, **§ 82.04.4281**
Artistic and cultural exhibitions, **§ 82.04.4322 et seq.**
Bad debts, accrual basis taxpayers, **§ 82.04.4284**
Cash discount, purchaser, **§ 82.04.4283**
Commercial aircraft loan interest and fees, **§ 82.04.43391**
Cooperative finance organizations, **§ 82.04.4322 et seq.**
Delivery charges, direct mail, **§ 82.04.4272**
Foreign commerce, fuel consumption, **§ 82.04.433**
Foreign countries, **§ 82.04.4295**
Funeral homes, **§ 82.04.4296**
Health or social welfare services, hospitals, **§ 82.04.4311**
Health or welfare services, **§ 82.04.4297**
Horticultural products, **§ 82.04.4287**
Initiation fees, dues, etc., **§ 82.04.4282**
Interest
Farmers and ranchers, aquatic products produces or harvesters, loans, **§ 82.04.4294**

BUSINESS AND OCCUPATION TAX—Cont'd
Deductions, **§ 82.04.4271 et seq.**—Cont'd
Interest—Cont'd
Investments or loans secured by mortgages, deeds of trust, **§ 82.04.4292**
Investments, dividends from subsidiary corporations, **§ 82.04.4281**
Manufacturers and manufacturing
Artistic or cultural exhibitions, **§ 82.04.4324**
Manufacturers and manufacturing
Outside United States, **§ 82.04.4295**
Meats, **§ 82.04.4336**
Motor vehicle fuel tax, **§ 82.04.4285**
Biodiesel, **§ 82.04.4334**
Gasohol, **§ 82.04.4334**
Nonprofit youth organizations, membership fees and service fees, **§ 82.04.4271**
Nontaxable business, **§ 82.04.4286**
Paymaster services, **§ 82.04.43393**
Political subdivisions, **§ 82.04.4291**
Precious metal bullion, **§ 82.04.062**
Privately operated kindergartens, endowment funds, **§ 82.04.4282**
Repair, maintenance, etc., residential structure, commonly held property, **§ 82.04.4298**
Residential structures, commonly held property, repair, maintenance, etc., **§ 82.04.4298**
Sewer service charges, payment of other municipalities, **§ 82.04.432**
Small timber harvesters, **§ 82.04.333**
Timber and lumber, small timber harvesters, **§ 82.04.333**
Tuition charges
Artistic and cultural exhibitions, **§ 82.04.4326**
Foreign country based colleges, branch campus, **§ 82.04.4332**
Definitions, **§§ 82.04.020 et seq.; 82.04.4281**
Credits, **§ 82.04.440**
Delivery charges, direct mail, deductions, **§ 82.04.4272**
Development
Credits, **§ 82.04.4452**
Diesels, auxiliary power, exemptions, **§ 82.04.4338**
Direct sellers representative, **§ 82.04.423**
Discounts, sales, exemptions, **§ 82.04.421**
Discrimination, credits, **§ 82.04.440**
Distressed areas, job training services, credits, **§ 82.04.4333**
Dividends, subsidiary corporation, deductions, **§ 82.04.4281**
Dry beans, exemptions, **§ 82.04.332**
Dry peas, exemptions, **§ 82.04.332**
Easements, building, repairing or improving, **§ 82.04.280**
Educational service districts, application of law, **§ 82.04.600**
Electricity, exemptions, **§ 82.04.216**
Employees, exemption, **§ 82.04.360**
Employment agencies, **§ 82.04.540**

BUSINESS AND OCCUPATION TAX—Cont'd
Endowment funds, deductions, **§ 82.04.4282**
Energy, exemptions, **§ 82.04.216**
Energy facilities
Credit
Direct service industrial customer, **§ 82.04.447**
Engineers, international services, credits, **§ 82.04.44525**
Environment, remedial actions, **§ 82.04.2635**
Exemptions, **§ 82.04.310 et seq.**
Accommodation sales, **§ 82.04.425**
Adult family homes, **§ 82.04.327**
Agricultural fairs, **§ 82.04.335**
Agriculture, **§§ 82.04.330; 82.04.625**
Aid organizations, **§ 82.04.380**
Associations and societies, parking lots and facilities, **§ 82.04.4267**
Athletic exhibitions, **§ 82.04.340**
Beneficiary organizations, insurance collections, **§ 82.04.370**
Blood, bone or tissue banks, **§ 82.04.324**
Boxing, **§ 82.04.340**
Certified health plans, premiums and prepayments, **§ 82.04.322**
Chamber of commerce, parking lots and facilities, **§ 82.04.4267**
Chick hatcheries, **§ 82.04.410**
Churches, day care, **§ 82.04.339**
Cities, **§ 82.04.419**
Commuter ridesharing, **§ 82.04.355**
Counties, **§ 82.04.419**
Credit union, **§ 82.04.405**
Dairies and dairy products, **§ 82.04.4268**
Raw milk, **§ 82.04.332**
Diesels, auxiliary power, **§ 82.04.4338**
Discounts, sales, **§ 82.04.421**
Drugs and medicine, **§ 82.04.620**
Electricity, **§ 82.04.216**
Employees, **§ 82.04.360**
Energy, **§ 82.04.216**
Exports and imports, **§ 82.04.610**
Financial institutions, **§ 82.04.645**
Fire districts, **§ 82.04.419**
Fire insurance fraternal associations, **§ 82.04.370**
Foreign corporations, **§ 82.04.423**
Foreign states, **§ 82.04.423**
Fraternal benefit societies, insurance collections, **§ 82.04.370**
Fund raising activities, nonprofit associations and organizations, **§ 82.04.3651**
Grants, federal, state, **§ 82.04.418**
Health care exchange, **§ 82.04.323**
Health care services, premiums and prepayments, **§ 82.04.322**
Health maintenance organizations, premiums and prepayments, **§ 82.04.322**

BUSINESS AND OCCUPATION TAX—Cont'd
Exemptions, **§ 82.04.310 et seq.**—Cont'd
Highways and roads, corridors, public private initiatives, **§ 82.04.416**
Horse racing, licensees, **§ 82.04.350**
Housing, **§ 82.04.408**
Insurance companies and fraternal organizations, **§§ 82.04.320; 82.04.370**
International banking facilities, **§ 82.04.315**
Internet, **§ 82.04.424**
Investment conduits, **§ 82.04.650**
Irrigation districts, **§ 82.04.312**
Medical care and treatment, research, **§ 82.04.4263**
Motor carriers, diesels, auxiliary power, **§ 82.04.4338**
Motor vehicles, dealers, **§ 82.04.422**
Nonprofit group training homes, **§ 82.04.385**
Nursing homes, nonprofit associations and organizations, **§ 82.04.4264**
Organ donors, procurement organizations, **§ 82.04.326**
Parking lots and facilities, chamber of commerce, **§ 82.04.4267**
Personal property and services, **§ 82.04.615**
Poultry, **§ 82.04.410**
Printed materials
Counties, cities, towns, **§ 82.04.397**
Schools and school districts, **§ 82.04.395**
Property management companies, **§ 82.04.394**
Public utilities, **§ 82.04.310**
Racing, licensees, **§ 82.04.350**
Real estate, sales, **§ 82.04.390**
Regional transit authorities, **§ 82.04.4201**
Relief organizations, **§ 82.04.380**
Ride sharing, elderly and the handicapped, **§ 82.04.355**
Salmon restoration, **§ 82.04.4339**
Schools and school districts, **§ 82.04.419**
Printed materials, **§ 82.04.395**
Seafood, **§ 82.04.4269**
Seeds, **§ 82.04.331**
Sheltered workshops, **§ 82.04.385**
Steam, **§ 82.04.216**
Tobacco settlement authority, **§ 82.04.311**
Towns, **§ 82.04.419**
Vaccine association, **§ 82.04.640**
Washington health care exchange, **§ 82.04.323**
Water sewer districts, **§ 82.04.312**
Water supply, **§ 82.04.312**
Wrestling, **§ 82.04.340**
Exports and imports, exemptions, **§ 82.04.610**
Extensions of credit, **§ 82.04.4281**
Extracting or manufacturing products, **§ 82.04.440**
Measurement of tax, **§ 82.04.230**

BUSINESS AND OCCUPATION TAX—Cont'd
Extracting products, **§ 82.04.440**
Factor, tangible personal property, **§ 82.04.480**
Farmers, wholesale sales, exemptions, **§ 82.04.330**
Federal conservation reserve program, exemption, **§ 82.04.330**
Fines and penalties
Environment, remedial action, **§ 82.04.2635**
Fire districts, exemption, **§ 82.04.419**
Fire insurance fraternal associations, exemption, **§ 82.04.370**
Food, nonprofit associations and organizations, exemptions, **§ 82.04.363**
Foreign commerce
Discrimination, credits, **§ 82.04.440**
Fuel consumption, **§ 82.04.433**
Foreign countries, colleges and universities, branch campuses, deductions, tuition, **§ 82.04.4332**
Foreign states, exemption, **§ 82.04.423**
Fraternal benefit societies, exemptions, insurance collection, **§ 82.04.370**
Fraud
Environment, remedial action, **§ 82.04.2635**
Fuel consumption, foreign commerce, **§ 82.04.433**
Fund raising activities, exemptions, nonprofit associations and organizations, **§ 82.04.3651**
Funeral homes, deductions, **§ 82.04.4296**
Gambling, **§ 82.04.285**
Gasohol, **§ 82.04.260**
Deductions, motor vehicle fuel tax, **§ 82.04.4334**
General administrative provisions, **§ 82.04.510**
Geology, international services, credits, **§ 82.04.44525**
Grocery distribution cooperatives, **§ 82.04.298**
Gross receipts tax, extracting or manufacturing products, credits, **§ 82.04.440**
Harvesters, aquatic products, interest, deductions, **§ 82.04.4294**
Hay or straw, **§ 82.04.260**
Hazardous substances and waste
Cleanup, **§ 82.04.263**
Environment, remedial action, **§ 82.04.2635**
Health care services, premiums and prepayments, exemptions, **§ 82.04.322**
Health maintenance organizations, premiums and prepayments, exemptions, **§ 82.04.322**
Health or social welfare services, **§ 82.04.327**
Deductions, **§ 82.04.4297**
Hospitals, **§ 82.04.4311**
Highways and roads
Building, repairing or improving, **§ 82.04.280**
Corridors, exemptions, public private initiatives, **§ 82.04.416**
Homes for unwed mothers, **§ 82.04.4289**
Hops, growers or dealers, application of law, **§ 82.04.337**
Horse racing, **§ 82.04.286**
Licensees, exemptions, **§ 82.04.350**

BUSINESS AND OCCUPATION TAX—Cont'd
Horticultural products, deductions, **§ 82.04.4287**
Hospices, **§ 82.04.4289**
Housing, exemption, **§ 82.04.408**
Imposition of tax, **§ 82.04.220**
Interest
Deductions, **§ 82.04.4292 et seq.**
Environment, remedial action, **§ 82.04.2635**
Farmers and ranchers, aquatic products producers or harvesters, loans, deductions, **§ 82.04.4294**
Investments or loans secured by mortgages, deeds of trust, deductions, **§ 82.04.4292**
Mortgages or trust deeds, deductions, **§ 82.04.4292**
Research and development, **§ 82.04.4452**
State, political subdivisions, municipal corporations, obligations, deductions, **§ 82.04.4293**
International banking facilities, exemptions, **§ 82.04.315**
International investment management services, rates and charges, **§ 82.04.290**
International services, credits, **§ 82.04.44525**
Internet, **§ 82.04.297**
Exemptions, **§ 82.04.424**
Investments
Deductions, dividends from subsidiary corporations, **§ 82.04.4281**
Distressed areas, job training services, credits, **§ 82.04.4333**
Management, rate, **§ 82.04.290**
Irrigation districts, exemptions, **§ 82.04.312**
Job training services, credits, **§ 82.04.4333**
Kidney dialysis facilities, **§ 82.04.4289**
Kindergartens, deductions for operation, **§ 82.04.4282**
Lending business, **§ 82.04.4281**
Lentils, exemptions, **§ 82.04.332**
Libraries and library districts, application of law, **§ 82.04.600**
Licenses and permits, royalties, **§ 82.04.2907**
Loans, **§ 82.04.4281**
Security, mortgages or deeds of trust, interest, deductions, **§ 82.04.4292**
Lodging, nonprofit associations and organizations, exemptions, **§ 82.04.363**
Long term care, **§ 82.04.2908**
Low level waste, **§ 82.04.260**
Magazines, **§ 82.04.280**
Mass transit, building, repairing or improving, **§ 82.04.280**
Measurement of tax, **§ 82.04.220 et seq.**
Meats, deductions, **§ 82.04.4336**
Medical care and treatment, research, exemptions, **§ 82.04.4263**
Metal bullion, computation, **§ 82.04.062**
Mobile telecommunications
Excise taxes
Definitions, **§ 82.04.065**
Proceeds, **§§ 82.04.530; 82.04.535**

BUSINESS AND OCCUPATION TAX—Cont'd
Motion pictures, nonprofit organizations, credits, **§ 82.04.4489**
Motor carriers, diesels, auxiliary power, exemptions, **§ 82.04.4338**
Motor vehicle fuel
Biomass fuel, **§ 82.04.260**
Deductions, **§ 82.04.4285**
Biodiesel, **§ 82.04.4334**
Biomass fuel, **§ 82.04.4335**
Gasohol, **§ 82.04.4334**
Multiple activities, **§ 82.04.440**
Credits, **§ 82.04.440**
Multistate businesses, apportionment of income, **§ 82.04.460**
Newspaper, publishers, **§ 82.04.280**
Nonprofit group training homes, exemptions, **§ 82.04.385**
Nonprofit hospital corporations, **§ 82.04.260**
Nontaxable business, deductions, **§ 82.04.4286**
Nuclear weapons, cleanup, **§ 82.04.263**
Nursing homes, **§§ 82.04.2908; 82.04.4289**
Exemptions, nonprofit associations and organizations, **§ 82.04.4264**
Oats, exemptions, **§ 82.04.332**
Officers and employees, international services, credits, **§ 82.04.44525**
Organ donors, procurement organizations, exemptions, **§ 82.04.326**
Outside United States, deductions, **§ 82.04.4295**
Overhead expenses, **§ 82.04.500**
Parking lots and facilities
Construction, **§ 82.04.280**
Exemptions, chamber of commerce, **§ 82.04.4267**
Nonprofit associations and organizations, exemptions, **§ 82.04.363**
Patents, royalties, **§ 82.04.2907**
Paymaster services
Deductions, **§ 82.04.43393**
Perishable meat products, **§ 82.04.264**
Personal property, seller, **§ 82.04.480**
Poultry, exemptions, **§ 82.04.410**
Preferences, expiration dates, **§ 82.04.760**
Prescriptions, reselling, **§ 82.04.272**
Printed materials, counties, cities and towns, exemptions, **§ 82.04.397**
Producers, interest, deductions, **§ 82.04.4294**
Products, determination of value, **§ 82.04.450**
Property management companies, exemptions, **§ 82.04.394**
Public private initiatives, highways and roads, corridors, exemptions, **§ 82.04.416**
Public safety testing laboratory, services and information provided to state, credits, **§ 82.04.434**
Publishers, **§ 82.04.280**
Racing, licensees, exemptions, **§ 82.04.350**
Radiation, cleanup, **§ 82.04.263**
Radioactive waste, cleanup, **§ 82.04.263**

BUSINESS AND OCCUPATION TAX—Cont'd
Radio broadcasting, **§ 82.04.280**
Ranchers, interest, deductions, **§ 82.04.4294**
Rates and charges, **§ 82.04.240**
Aluminum, **§ 82.04.2909**
Dairies and dairy products, **§ 82.04.260**
Environment, remedial action, **§ 82.04.2635**
Measurement, **§ 82.04.220 et seq.**
Semiconductors, **§ 82.04.2404**
Solar energy, **§ 82.04.294**
Real estate
International services, credits, **§ 82.04.44525**
Sales, exemptions, **§ 82.04.390**
Real estate brokers, measurement of tax, **§ 82.04.255**
Records and recordation, international services, credits, **§ 82.04.44525**
Refunds, hospitals, **§ 82.04.4311**
Relief organizations, exemptions, **§ 82.04.380**
Religious organizations and societies, day care, exemptions, **§ 82.04.339**
Remedial actions, environment, **§ 82.04.2635**
Reports
Credits, **§ 82.04.4452**
Interest, **§ 82.04.4452**
Rural counties
information technology help desk services, **§ 82.04.4457**
manufacturing software or programming, **§ 82.04.4483**
Environment, remedial action, **§ 82.04.2635**
Solar energy, **§ 82.04.294**
Resale certificates, **§ 82.04.470**
Research
Corporations, **§ 82.04.260**
Credits, **§§ 82.04.260; 82.04.4452**
Medical care and treatment, exemptions, **§ 82.04.4263**
Reselling, prescription drugs, **§ 82.04.272**
Residential structures, commonly held property, repairs, maintenance, etc., deductions, **§ 82.04.4298**
Retailers, measurement of tax, **§ 82.04.250**
Retail sale, definition, **§ 82.04.050**
Retroactivity, **§ 82.04.900**
Ride sharing
Commuters or elderly or handicapped persons, application of law, **§ 82.04.355**
Right of way, building, repairing or improving, **§ 82.04.280**
Royalties, **§ 82.04.2907**
Rye, exemptions, **§ 82.04.332**
Sale at retail, definition, **§ 82.04.050**
Sale at wholesale, definitions, **§ 82.04.060**
Sales
Prescription drugs, **§ 82.04.4289**
Solar energy, **§ 82.04.294**

BUSINESS AND OCCUPATION TAX—Cont'd
Sand, gravel and rock quarrying and processing, **§ 82.04.415**
Schedules, small businesses, **§ 82.04.4451**
Seafood, **§ 82.04.260**
Exemptions, **§ 82.04.4269**
Security business, **§ 82.04.4281**
Seeds, **§ 82.04.260**
Semiconductors, **§ 82.04.2404**
Application of law, **§ 82.04.426**
Rates and charges, **§ 82.04.2404**
Tax credits, **§ 82.04.448**
Sewer service charges paid other municipalities, tax deductions, **§ 82.04.432**
Sheltered workshops, exemptions, **§ 82.04.385**
Ships and shipping, foreign commerce, computation, **§ 82.04.433**
Social services, **§ 82.04.431**
Deductions, **§ 82.04.4297**
Hospitals, **§ 82.04.4311**
Software, **§ 82.04.29001**
Solar energy, **§ 82.04.294**
Credits, **§ 82.04.440**
Soybeans, **§ 82.04.260**
State, obligations, deductions, **§ 82.04.4293**
Steam, exemptions, **§ 82.04.216**
Stevedores, **§ 82.04.260**
Streets and alleys, building, repairing or improving, **§ 82.04.280**
Subsidiary corporations
Dividends, deductions, **§ 82.04.4281**
Sales, **§ 82.04.425**
Sunflowers, **§ 82.04.260**
Surtaxes, **§ 82.04.2201**
Surveys and surveyors
Credits, **§ 82.04.4452**
International services, credits, **§ 82.04.44525**
Tangible personal property, seller, **§ 82.04.480**
Television broadcasting, **§ 82.04.280**
Temporary surtaxes, **§ 82.04.2201**
Tobacco settlement authority, exemptions, **§ 82.04.311**
Tour operators, **§ 82.04.260**
Towns and townships
Application of law, **§ 82.04.600**
Exemption, **§ 82.04.419**
Training, credits, **§§ 82.04.449; 82.04.4333**
Travel agents, **§ 82.04.260**
Trestles, building, repairing or improving, **§ 82.04.280**
Triticale, exemptions, **§ 82.04.332**
Trust deeds, interest, deductions, **§ 82.04.4292**
Tuition, foreign college branch campuses, deduction, **§ 82.04.4332**

BUSINESS AND OCCUPATION TAX—Cont'd
Tunnels, building, repairing or improving, **§ 82.04.280**
Valuation of products, **§ 82.04.450**
Value proceeding or accruing, definitions, **§ 82.04.090**
Water sewer districts, exemptions, **§ 82.04.312**
Water supply, exemptions, **§ 82.04.312**
Wheat, **§ 82.04.260**
Exemptions, **§ 82.04.332**
Wholesalers, **§ 82.04.270**
Solar energy, **§ 82.04.294**
Wood biomass fuel, **§ 82.04.260**
Tax deductions, **§ 82.04.4335**
Wrestling matches, exemptions, **§ 82.04.340**
Youth organizations, nonprofit, deductions, **§ 82.04.4271**

BUSINESS AND OCCUPATION TAX CREDITS
Apportionable income, **§ 82.04.462**

BYPRODUCT
Definitions, business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.210**

CABLE TELEVISION
Discrimination, attachments, public utilities, **§§ 23.86.400; 24.06.600**
Electric service cooperatives, attachments, discrimination, **§ 23.86.400**
Mutual corporations, attachments, discrimination, **§ 24.06.600**
Poles and wires, attachments, discrimination, **§§ 23.86.400; 24.06.600**
Public utilities, attachments, discrimination, **§§ 23.86.400; 24.06.600**

CANADA
Commodities, cooperation, **§ 21.30.180**

CANCER
Health care facilities, tax exemptions
Business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.4265**

CANDY MANUFACTURERS
Business and occupation tax credits, **§ 82.04.4495**

CANOLA
Business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.260**
Exemptions, **§ 82.04.332**

CARGO CHARTER BROKERS
Business and occupation taxes, **§ 82.04.260**

CASH DISCOUNTS
Business and occupation tax, deductions, **§ 82.04.4283**
Definitions
Business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.160**

CASUAL OR ISOLATED SALE
Definitions
Business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.036**

CASUAL OR ISOLATED SALE—Cont'd
Definitions, business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.040**

CEASE AND DESIST ORDERS
Commodities, **§ 21.30.120**

CENSURE OR REPRIMAND
Securities, registration of brokerdealers, salesperson, and investment advisers, **§ 21.20.110**

CERTIFICATE OF LIMITED PARTNERSHIP
Definitions, **§ 25.10.010**

CERTIFICATES AND CERTIFICATION
Elective coverage as nonprofit corporation, **§ 24.03.017**
Fish marketing associations, certificate of membership, **§ 24.36.260**
Fraternal building corporations
Membership certificates, **§ 24.24.040**
Stock certificates, **§ 24.24.090**
Stock certificates, **§ 23B.06.250**
Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, **§ 24.06.080**

CHARITIES
Corporations empowered to make donations, **§ 23B.03.020**
Endowment funds, management, **§ 24.44.010 et seq.**
Homes for unwed mothers, business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.4289**
Institutional funds, management, **§ 24.44.010 et seq.**
Investments, international management services, **§ 82.04.293**

CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS
Business and occupation tax, treatment, **§ 82.04.2906**
Treatment, business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.2906**

CHILDREN AND MINORS
Nonprofit corporations, incorporators, **§ 24.03.020**

CHIROPRACTORS
Limited liability companies, **§ 25.15.045**

CHURCHES
Business and occupation tax, day care, exemption, **§ 82.04.339**
Day care, business and occupation tax, exemption, **§ 82.04.339**
Exemptions, business and occupation tax, day care, **§ 82.04.339**

CLEANING FISH
Definitions, tax exemptions, **§ 82.04.2403**

COLD STORAGE WAREHOUSES
Business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.280**

COLLECTIVE INVESTMENT FUND
Definitions, investment management services, **§ 82.04.293**

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
Endowment funds, management, **§ 24.44.010 et seq.**
Funds
Institutional funds, managers and management, **§ 24.44.010 et seq.**
Managers and management, institutional funds, **§ 24.44.010 et seq.**
Institutional funds, management, **§ 24.44.010 et seq.**
Interest, nonprofit corporations, loans, **§ 24.03.480**
Loans, nonprofit corporations, interest, **§ 24.03.480**
Nonprofit corporations, loans, interest, **§ 24.03.480**
Student loans
Guarantee agencies, tax exemptions, **§ 82.04.367**
Tax exemptions, guarantee agencies, nonprofit organizations, **§ 82.04.367**

COMMERCIAL OR INDUSTRIAL USE
Definitions, business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.130**

COMMITTEES
Corporations, directors, **§ 23B.08.250**
Fish marketing associations, executive committees, **§ 24.36.240**
Nonprofit corporations, **§ 24.03.115**

COMMODITIES
Generally, **§ 21.30.010 et seq.**
Actions and proceedings
Enforcement, **§ 21.30.120**
Joint actions, **§ 21.30.180**
Administration, laws, **§§ 21.30.380; 21.30.390**
Administrative law and procedure, **§§ 21.30.200; 21.30.210**
Discipline, **§ 21.30.350**
Joint administrative hearings, **§ 21.30.180**
Adverse or pecuniary interest, director or employee of Licensing Department, **§ 21.30.160**
Advertisements, fraud, **§ 21.30.060**
Amendment, license applications or reports, **§ 21.30.330**
Application of law, **§§ 21.30.005; 21.30.030; 21.30.040**
Cooperation with other agencies, **§ 21.30.180**
Good faith actions, **§ 21.30.150**
Securities Act, **§ 21.30.800**
Attempts, fraud, **§ 21.30.060**
Attorney fees, enforcement actions, **§ 21.30.120**
Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
Brokerdealers, **§ 21.30.300**
Enforcement actions, **§ 21.30.130**
Brokerdealers and sales representatives
Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), **§ 21.30.300**
Indebtedness, **§ 21.30.300**
Licenses and permits, **§ 21.30.230 et seq.**
Denial, suspension or revocation, **§ 21.30.350**
Minimum net capital, **§ 21.30.300**

COMMODITIES—Cont'd
Brokerdealers and sales representatives—Cont'd
Multiple employers, **§ 21.30.270**
Reports, **§§ 21.30.290; 21.30.310**
Burden of proof
Exemptions or exceptions, **§ 21.30.220**
Joint and several liability, **§ 21.30.070**
Canada, cooperation, **§ 21.30.180**
Cease and desist orders, **§ 21.30.120**
Classification, **§ 21.30.400**
Licenses and permits, **§ 21.30.280**
Complaints, **§ 21.30.220**
Conclusions of law, orders, **§ 21.30.200**
Confidential or privileged information, **§ 21.30.170**
Conservators and conservatorship, **§§ 21.30.120; 21.30.130**
Construction of law, **§ 21.30.810**
Cooperation with other agencies, **§ 21.30.180**
Conversion, **§ 21.30.060**
Costs, enforcement actions, **§ 21.30.120**
Crimes and offenses, **§§ 21.30.140; 21.30.370**
Discipline, **§ 21.30.350**
Prosecution, **§ 21.30.360**
Declaratory judgments, **§§ 21.30.120; 21.30.130**
Definitions, **§ 21.30.010**
Rules and regulations, **§ 21.30.400**
Disciplinary proceedings, **§§ 21.30.120; 21.30.350**
Disclosure, **§ 21.30.170**
Disgorgement, **§§ 21.30.120; 21.30.130**
Ethics, **§ 21.30.350**
Evidence
Burden of proof
Exemptions or exceptions, **§ 21.30.220**
Joint and several liability, **§ 21.30.070**
Referral to prosecuting attorney, **§ 21.30.360**
Examinations
Applicants, licenses and permits, **§ 21.30.250**
Records and recordation, **§ 21.30.340**
Exemptions
Denial, suspension or revocation, **§ 21.30.350**
Pleadings, negation, **§ 21.30.220**
Fees, **§ 21.30.400**
Records and recordation, examination, **§ 21.30.340**
Registration fees, **§ 21.30.240**
Financial statements and reports, brokerdealers, **§ 21.30.310**
Findings of fact, orders, **§ 21.30.200**
Fines and penalties, **§ 21.30.120 et seq.**
Foreign states, cooperation, **§§ 21.30.180; 21.30.810**

COMMODITIES—Cont'd
Forms, **§ 21.30.400**
Fraud, **§§ 21.30.060; 21.30.810**
Discipline, **§ 21.30.350**
Good faith, application of law, **§ 21.30.150**
Guilty pleas, discipline, **§ 21.30.350**
Hearings, **§ 21.30.200**
Indebtedness, brokerdealers, **§ 21.30.300**
Indictment and information, **§ 21.30.220**
Injunctions, **§§ 21.30.120; 21.30.130**
Discipline, **§ 21.30.350**
Insider trading, director or employee of Licensing Department, **§ 21.30.160**
Insolvency, **§ 21.30.350**
Inspection and inspectors, records and recordation, **§ 21.30.340**
Investigations and investigators, **§ 21.30.100 et seq.**
Joint investigations, **§ 21.30.180**
Public information, **§ 21.30.170**
Joint and several liability, **§ 21.30.070**
Law enforcement agencies, cooperation, **§ 21.30.180**
Licenses and permits
Brokerdealers and sales representatives, **§ 21.30.230 et seq.**
Denial, suspension or revocation, **§ 21.30.350**
Commodity merchants, **§ 21.30.050**
Limitation of actions, **§ 21.30.140**
License suspension or revocation, **§ 21.30.350**
Mandamus, **§ 21.30.130**
Mentally ill persons, licenses and permits, **§ 21.30.350**
Misappropriation of funds, **§ 21.30.060**
Newspapers, offer to sell or buy, **§ 21.30.090**
Nolo contendere, discipline, **§ 21.30.350**
Nonresidents, process, service, **§ 21.30.190**
Notice
Change of employer, sales representatives, **§ 21.30.260**
Hearings, **§ 21.30.200**
Process, service, **§ 21.30.190**
Oaths and affirmations, investigations, **§ 21.30.110**
Officers and employees, joint and several liability, **§ 21.30.070**
Orders, **§§ 21.30.200; 21.30.400**
Organizations and societies, cooperation, **§ 21.30.180**
Pleadings, **§ 21.30.220**
Privileges and immunities, **§ 21.30.170**
Process, service of process, **§ 21.30.190**
Agents, **§ 21.30.230**
Production of books and papers, investigations, **§ 21.30.110**
Prohibition, writ of, **§ 21.30.130**
Publication, violations, information concerning, **§ 21.30.100**
Public information, **§ 21.30.170**

COMMODITIES—Cont'd
Receivers and receivership, **§§ 21.30.120; 21.30.130**
Records and recordation
Brokerdealers and sales representatives, **§ 21.30.320**
Public information, **§ 21.30.170**
Remedies, **§§ 21.30.120; 21.30.130**
Reports, brokerdealers and sales representatives, **§§ 21.30.290; 21.30.310**
Restitution, **§ 21.30.130**
Rules and regulations, **§ 21.30.400**
Mutual regulations, **§ 21.30.180**
Subpoenas
Cooperation with other agencies, **§ 21.30.180**
Investigations, **§ 21.30.110**
Television and radio, offer to sell or buy, **§ 21.30.090**
Witnesses, investigations, **§ 21.30.110**

COMMODITY EXCHANGE ACT
Definitions, **§ 21.30.010**

COMMODITY FUTURES TRADING COMMISSION
Definitions, **§ 21.30.010**

COMMONLY HELD PROPERTY
Definitions, business and occupation taxes, **§ 82.04.4298**

COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTERS
Business and occupation tax, deductions, **§ 82.04.4311**

COMPENSATION AND SALARIES
Corporate directors, **§ 23B.08.110**
Directors, corporations, **§ 23B.08.110**
Nonprofit corporations, **§ 24.03.030**
Partnerships, **§ 25.05.150**
Securities, administrator and employees, **§ 21.20.470**

COMPLAINTS
Foreign limited liability company, doing business without registration, **§ 25.15.345**

COMPROMISE AND SETTLEMENT
Limited liability companies
Indemnity, limitations, **§ 25.15.040**
Transacting business, **§ 25.15.350**
Limited partnerships, derivative actions expenses, **§ 25.10.590**
Partnerships, dissolution and winding up, **§§ 25.05.310; 25.05.330**

COMPUTERS
Business and occupation tax
International services, credits, **§ 82.04.44525**
Internet, **§ 82.04.297**
Software, **§ 82.04.29001**

COMPUTERS—Cont'd
Business and occupation tax—Cont'd
Tax credits, rural counties
Help desk services, **§§ 82.04.4457; 82.04.4484**
Manufacturing software or programming, **§ 82.04.4483**
Canned software
Business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.29001**
Custom software, business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.29001**
Help desk services, rural counties, business and occupation tax, tax credits, **§§ 82.04.4457; 82.04.4484**
Rural counties, business and occupation tax, credit
Help desk services, **§§ 82.04.4457; 82.04.4484**
Manufacturing software or programming, **§ 82.04.4483**
Semiconductors
Business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.240**
Application of law, **§ 82.04.426**
Rates and charges, **§ 82.04.2404**
Tax credits, **§ 82.04.448**
Software
Business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.29001**

CONDOMINIUMS
Business and occupation tax, deductions, repair, maintenance and replacement costs, **§ 82.04.4298**
Registration, broker dealers sales in conjunction with investment contracts, **§ 21.20.040**

CONFIDENTIAL OR PRIVILEGED INFORMATION
Commodities, **§ 21.30.170**
Corporations, interrogatories required by secretary of state, miscellaneous and mutual corporations, **§ 24.06.480**
Foreign corporations, interrogatories required by secretary of state, miscellaneous and mutual corporations, **§ 24.06.480**
Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, interrogatories required by secretary of state, **§ 24.06.480**
Nonprofit corporations, interrogatories required by secretary of state, **§ 24.03.435**

CONFLICT OF LAWS
Fish marketing associations, **§ 24.36.080**
Foreign limited partnerships, **§ 25.10.480**
Limited partnerships, foreign limited partnerships, **§ 25.10.480**
Securities, insurance solicitation permits, **§ 21.20.930**

CONFORMS TO LAW
Definitions
Limited partnerships, **§ 25.10.010**
Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, **§ 24.06.005**
Nonprofit corporations, **§ 24.03.005**

CONSERVATION
Federal conservation reserve corps, business and occupation tax exemption, **§ 82.04.330**

CONSERVATORS AND CONSERVATORSHIP
Commodities, **§§ 21.30.120; 21.30.130**
Limited partnerships, exercise of powers, **§ 25.10.430**
Partnerships, dissociation, **§ 25.05.225**

CONSPICUOUS
Definitions, corporations, **§ 23B.01.400**

CONSTITUTION OF WASHINGTON
Corporations, purposes prohibited by constitution, **§ 23B.03.010**

CONSUMERS
Business and occupation tax, **§§ 82.04.190; 82.04.280**
Protection, **§ 19.86.10 et seq.**

CONSUMMATION DATE
Definitions, corporate takeovers, **§ 23B.19.020**

CONTEMPT
Securities, **§ 21.20.380**

CONTRACTORS
Limited liability companies, independent contractors, transacting business, **§ 25.15.350**

CONTRACTS
Breach, fish marketing associations, **§§ 24.36.440; 24.36.450**
Investment adviser contracts, securities, **§ 21.20.030**
Professional limited liability companies, **§ 25.15.050**
Religious organizations and societies, corporations sole, powers, **§ 24.12.020**
Securities, investment adviser contracts, **§ 21.20.030**

CONTRIBUTIONS
Corporate director entitled to contribution from shareholder receiving illegal dividend, **§ 23B.08.310**
Definitions, limited partnership, **§ 25.10.010**
Limited liability companies, **§ 25.15.190 et seq.**

CONTROL
Definitions, corporate takeovers, **§ 23B.19.020**

CONVERSION
Commodities, **§ 21.30.060**

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
Generally, **§ 23.86.010 et seq.**
Administrative dissolution, **§ 23.86.330**
Governmental units, **§ 23.86.335**
Reinstatement, **§ 23.86.340**
Agricultural association, dissent, members, **§ 23.86.145**

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS—Cont'd
Amendments, articles of incorporation, **§ 23.86.090**
Application of law, **§§ 23.86.360; 23.86.900**
Apportionment of earnings, **§ 23.86.160**
Articles of conversion, **§ 23.86.210**
Articles of incorporation, **§ 23.86.050 et seq.**
Amendments, **§ 23.86.090**
Contents, **§ 23.86.050**
Filing, **§ 23.86.055**
Fees, **§ 23.86.070**
Articles of merger, **§ 23.86.220**
Authorized business, **§ 23.86.020**
Business and occupation tax, grocery distribution cooperatives, **§ 82.04.298**
Business authorized, **§ 23.86.020**
Bylaws, **§ 23.86.100**
Certificate of authority
Insurance, **§ 23.86.022**
Revocation, governmental units, **§ 23.86.335**
Certificate of conversion, **§ 23.86.210**
Certificate of merger, **§ 23.86.230**
Consolidation and merger, **§ 23.86.200 et seq.**
Conversions
Domestic ordinary business corporations, **§ 23.86.210**
Ordinary corporation, **§ 23.86.200 et seq.**
Counties, administrative dissolution, **§ 23.86.335**
Definitions, conversion or merger, **§ 23.86.200**
Directors, **§ 23.86.080 et seq.**
Removal, **§ 23.86.087**
Dissent, members, **§§ 23.86.135; 23.86.145**
Dissolution, **§ 23.86.250**
Governmental units, administrative dissolution, **§ 23.86.335**
Districts, administrative dissolution, **§ 23.86.335**
Dividends, **§§ 23.86.160; 23.86.170**
Earnings, apportionment of earnings, **§ 23.86.160**
Elections
Board of directors, **§ 23.86.080**
Conversion into ordinary corporation, **§ 23.86.210**
Dissolution, **§ 23.86.250**
Merger, **§ 23.86.220**
Officers, **§ 23.86.085**
Electricity
Attachments, discrimination, **§ 23.86.400**
Irrigation, tariffs, **§ 23.86.410**
Energy conservation, tariffs, irrigation, **§ 23.86.410**
Fees, filing, **§ 23.86.070**
Filing, articles of incorporation, **§ 23.86.055**
Fees, **§ 23.86.070**

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS—Cont'd
Foreign corporations, **§ 23.86.370**
Grocery distribution cooperatives, business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.298**
Irrigation, tariffs, **§ 23.86.410**
Lawful business, definitions, **§ 23.86.020**
Meetings, members, **§ 23.86.350**
Members
Application of law, **§ 23.86.360**
Dissent, **§§ 23.86.135; 23.86.145**
Elections, directors, **§ 23.86.080**
Meetings, **§ 23.86.350**
Privileges and immunities, **§ 23.86.105**
Quorum, **§ 23.86.125**
Voting, **§ 23.86.115**
Merger and consolidation, **§ 23.86.200 et seq.**
Municipalities, administrative dissolution, **§ 23.86.335**
Names, **§ 23.86.030**
Administrative dissolution, **§ 23.86.335**
Net earnings, apportionment, **§ 23.86.160**
Notice
Articles of incorporation, amendments, **§ 23.86.090**
Conversion into ordinary corporation, **§ 23.86.210**
Dissolution, **§ 23.86.250**
Meetings, **§ 23.86.350**
Registered agent, duty to appoint, **§ 23.86.155**
Number of organizers, **§ 23.86.010**
Officers and employees, **§ 23.86.080**
Elections, **§ 23.86.085**
Removal, **§ 23.86.087**
Organization, **§ 23.86.010 et seq.**
Plans and specifications
Conversion into ordinary corporation, **§ 23.86.210**
Merger, **§ 23.86.220**
Political subdivisions, administrative dissolution, **§ 23.86.335**
Powers, **§ 23.86.035**
Privileges and immunities
Members, **§ 23.86.105**
Merger, **§ 23.86.230**
Officers and directors, **§ 23.86.030**
Profits, apportionment, **§§ 23.86.160; 23.86.170**
Registered office, **§ 23.86.095**
Change, **§ 23.86.300**
Registration, dealers, exemption from provisions requiring, **§ 21.20.320**
Reorganization, **§ 23.86.195**
Reports, **§§ 23.86.310; 23.86.320**
Reserves, apportionment of earnings, **§ 23.86.160**

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS—Cont'd
Secretary of state, articles of incorporation, filing, §§ **23.86.055; 23.86.070**
Amendments, § **23.86.090**
Security transactions, exemptions, § **21.20.320**
Service of process, § **23.86.300**
Shares and shareholders
Dividends, §§ **23.86.160; 23.86.170**
Elections
Conversion into ordinary corporation, § **23.86.210**
Dissolution, § **23.86.250**
Merger, § **23.86.220**
State agencies, administrative dissolution, § **23.86.335**
State departments, administrative dissolution, § **23.86.335**
Tariffs, irrigation, § **23.86.410**
Voting, members, § **23.86.115**

COOPERATIVE CORPORATIONS
Employee cooperative corporations, § **23.78.010 et seq.**

COOPERATIVE FINANCE ORGANIZATIONS
Business and occupation tax
Deductions, § **82.04.4322 et seq.**

COPYRIGHTS
Royalties
Business and occupation tax, § **82.04.2907**

CORN
Business and occupation tax, exemptions, § **82.04.332**

CORPORATIONS
Generally, § **23B.01.010 et seq.**
Abuse of authority, dissolution, § **23B.14.300**
Accounts and accounting
Employee cooperative corporations, § **23.78.080**
Records, § **23B.16.010**
Actions and proceedings
Amendments, of articles of incorporation, § **23B.10.090**
Indemnity, directors, § **23B.08.500 et seq.**
Injunction, defense of ultra vires, § **23B.03.040**
Limitation of actions, dissolution, § **23B.14.060**
Name change, abatement of action, § **23B.10.090**
Power to sue and be sued, § **23B.03.020**
Records, § **23B.16.010**
Ultra vires, lack of capacity or power by corporation, § **23B.03.040**
Addresses, registered office and registered agent, §§ **23B.05.010; 24.03.050**
Change, § **23B.05.020**
Adverse or pecuniary interest, § **23B.08.700 et seq.**
Agents and agencies
Indemnity, § **23B.08.570**

CORPORATIONS—Cont'd
Agents and agencies—Cont'd
Insurance, **§ 23B.08.580**
Preincorporation transactions, liability, **§ 23B.02.040**
Registered agents, **§ 23B.05.010**
Change, **§ 23B.05.020**
Failure to appoint or maintain, administrative dissolution, **§ 23B.14.200**
Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, **§ 24.06.050 et seq.**
Resignation, **§ 23B.05.030**
Resignation, registered agent, **§ 23B.05.030**
Service of process, **§ 23B.05.040**
Agriculture, granges, **§ 24.28.010 et seq.**
Amendment
Articles of incorporation, **§ 23B.10.010 et seq.**
Bylaws, **§ 23B.10.200**
Quorum or voting requirements, **§ 23B.10.210**
Appeal and review
Filing documents, **§ 23B.01.260**
Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, **§ 24.06.490**
Application of law, **§ 23B.17.010**
Existing corporations, **§ 23B.17.010**
Foreign corporations, **§ 23B.17.010 et seq.**
Granges, **§ 24.28.030**
Indemnity, **§ 23B.08.590**
Miscellaneous provisions, **§ 23B.17.010 et seq.**
Articles of dissolution, **§ 23B.14.030**
Articles of incorporation, **§ 23B.02.020**
Actions and proceedings, amendment of articles, **§ 23B.10.090**
Amendment, **§ 23B.10.010 et seq.**
Articles of amendment, **§ 23B.10.060**
Authority to amend, **§ 23B.10.010**
Authorized shares, **§ 23B.06.010**
Classes of shares, amendments, **§ 23B.10.040**
Consent, actions without meetings, **§ 23B.07.040**
Contents, **§ 23B.02.020**
Directors
Amendment, **§ 23B.10.020**
Powers, **§ 23B.08.010**
Dissenting shareholders, **§ 23B.13.010 et seq.**
Election, amendment, **§ 23B.10.040**
Employee cooperative corporations, **§ 23.78.020**
Fees, **§ 23B.01.520**
Filing, **§ 23B.02.030**
Fees, **§ 23B.01.520**
Fraud, dissolution, **§ 23B.14.300**
Merger and consolidation, limited partnerships, amendment, **§ 25.10.830**
Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, **§§ 24.06.025; 24.06.170 et seq.**

CORPORATIONS—Cont'd
Articles of incorporation, **§ 23B.02.020**—Cont'd
Notice, consent, actions without meetings, **§ 23B.07.040**
Preemptive rights of shareholders to acquire unissued shares, **§ 23B.06.300**
Private foundations, conformity to Internal Revenue Code, **§ 24.40.010 et seq.**
Proposed amendments, notice, **§ 23B.10.030**
Quorum, **§ 23B.07.270**
Reorganization, amendments, **§ 23B.10.080**
Restated articles of incorporation, **§ 23B.10.070**
Series and classes of shares, issuance, **§§ 23B.06.020; 23B.06.030**
Assets
Sales, **§§ 23B.12.010; 23B.12.020**
Dissenting shareholders, **§ 23B.13.010 et seq.**
Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, **§ 24.06.240 et seq.**
Quorum or voting requirement changes, **§ 23B.07.270**
Waste, dissolution, **§ 23B.14.300**
Assignment for benefit of creditors, dissolution, **§ 23B.14.050**
Attorney fees
Dissenting shareholders, **§ 23B.13.310**
Indemnity, directors, **§ 23B.08.500 et seq.**
Authorized business, **§ 23B.03.010**
Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), receivers, dissolution proceedings, **§ 23B.14.320**
Bylaws, **§ 23B.02.060**
Amendment, **§ 23B.10.200**
Quorum or voting requirements, **§ 23B.10.210**
Dissenting shareholders, **§ 23B.13.010 et seq.**
Emergency bylaws, **§ 23B.02.070**
Employee cooperative corporations, **§ 23.78.050**
Special meetings, **§ 23B.07.020**
Catastrophes, emergency powers, **§ 23B.03.030**
Certificates and certification
Existence, **§ 23B.01.280**
Fees, **§ 23B.01.220**
Revocation, governmental units, **§ 23B.14.203**
Shares and shareholders, **§ 23B.06.250**
Uncertified shares, **§ 23B.06.260**
Uncertificated securities or shares, **§§ 23B.06.250; 23B.06.260**
Certified copies, evidence, miscellaneous and mutual corporations, **§ 24.06.495**
Church and religious societies, corporations sole, **§ 24.12.010 et seq.**
Claims, dissolution, **§ 23B.14.060**
Classes of shares, **§ 23B.06.010 et seq.**
Committees, directors, **§ 23B.08.250**
Compensation and salaries, directors, **§ 23B.08.110**
Conduct, officers, **§ 23B.08.420**
Conference telephone calls, meetings, shareholders presence, **§ 23B.07.080**
Confidential or privileged information, interrogatories required by secretary of state, miscellaneous and mutual corporations, **§ 24.06.480**
Conflict of interest, directors or officers, **§ 23B.08.700 et seq.**

CORPORATIONS—Cont'd
Consent, directors, action without meeting, **§ 23B.08.210**
Consideration, shares, **§ 23B.06.210**
Contracts
Officers, **§ 23B.08.440**
Power to make contracts, **§ 23B.03.020**
Subscription for shares, **§ 23B.06.200**
Ultra vires, lack of capacity or power, **§ 23B.03.040**
Conversion, cooperative associations, **§ 23.86.200 et seq.**
Copies
Fees, **§ 23B.01.220**
Records, **§ 23B.16.010 et seq.**
Corporate directors, **§ 23B.08.320**
Correcting documents filed, **§ 23B.01.240**
Corrections, erroneous documents, **§ 23B.01.240**
Costs
Dissenting shareholders, **§ 23B.13.310**
Indemnity, directors, **§ 23B.08.500 et seq.**
Court orders, inspection of records, **§ 23B.16.040**
Court proceedings, removal of directors, **§ 23B.08.090**
Credit, employees, **§ 23B.03.020**
Creditors, power to lend money or incur debt, **§ 23B.03.020**
Crimes and offenses
Indemnity, directors, **§ 23B.08.500 et seq.**
Interrogatories required by secretary of state, false information, miscellaneous and mutual corporations, **§§ 24.06.465; 24.06.470**
Signing false documents, **§ 23B.01.290**
Custodian pendente lite, dissolution, **§§ 23B.14.310; 23B.14.320**
Custodians, judicial dissolution, **§§ 23B.14.310; 23B.14.320**
Deadlock, dissolution, **§ 23B.14.300**
Debtors and creditors, power to lend money or incur debt, **§ 23B.03.020**
Default, subscription for shares, **§ 23B.06.200**
Defense, ultra vires, **§ 23B.03.040**
Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, **§ 24.06.040**
Definitions, **§ 23B.01.400**
Adverse or pecuniary interest, directors, **§ 23B.08.700**
Conflict of interest, **§ 23B.08.700**
Cooperative associations, merger and consolidation, **§ 23.86.200**
Dissenting shareholders, **§ 23B.13.010**
Employee cooperative corporations, **§ 23.78.010**
Indemnity, **§ 23B.08.500**
Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, **§ 24.06.005**
Nonprofit corporations, **§ 24.03.005**
Takeovers, **§ 23B.19.020**
Determination, price, **§ 23B.06.210**
Directors, **§ 23B.08.010 et seq.**
Actions without meeting, **§ 23B.08.210**

CORPORATIONS—Cont'd
Directors, **§ 23B.08.010 et seq.**—Cont'd
Adverse or pecuniary interest, **§ 23B.08.700 et seq.**
Amendment, **§ 23B.10.020**
Powers, **§ 23B.08.010**
Restated articles of incorporation, **§ 23B.10.070**
Bylaw amendments, **§ 23B.10.210**
Committees, **§ 23B.08.250**
Compensation and salaries, **§ 23B.08.110**
Conflict of interest, **§ 23B.08.700 et seq.**
Consent, action without meeting, **§§ 23B.07.040; 23B.08.210**
Court ordered indemnification, **§ 23B.08.540**
Court proceedings, removal from office, **§ 23B.08.090**
Dissolution, **§ 23B.14.020**
Initial directors, **§ 23B.14.010**
Distributions, **§ 23B.06.400**
Domicile and residence, **§ 23B.08.020**
Duties, **§ 23B.08.300**
Elections, **§§ 23B.08.030; 23B.10.205**
Vacancies, **§ 23B.08.100**
Employee cooperative corporations, **§ 23.78.070**
Expenses, indemnity, **§ 23B.08.500 et seq.**
Indemnity, **§ 23B.08.500 et seq.**
Initial directors, dissolution, **§ 23B.14.010**
Insurance, **§ 23B.08.580**
Judicial proceedings, removal from office, **§ 23B.08.090**
Liability, **§ 23B.08.310**
Indemnity, **§ 23B.08.500 et seq.**
Limitation, **§ 23B.08.320**
Limitation, liability, **§ 23B.08.320**
Lists, names and addresses, **§ 23B.16.010**
Meetings, **§ 23B.08.200**
Action without meeting, **§ 23B.08.210**
Notice, **§ 23B.08.220**
Organization meeting, **§ 23B.02.050**
Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, **§ 24.06.125 et seq.**
Notice
Meetings, **§ 23B.08.220**
Waiver, **§ 23B.08.230**
Number, **§ 23B.08.030**
Quorum, **§ 23B.08.240**
Organization meeting, **§ 23B.02.050**
Pecuniary interest, **§ 23B.08.700 et seq.**
Powers and duties, **§ 23B.08.010**
Committees, **§ 23B.08.250**
Privileges and immunities, **§ 23B.08.320**
Qualifications, **§ 23B.08.020**

CORPORATIONS—Cont'd
Directors, **§ 23B.08.010 et seq.**—Cont'd
Quorum, **§ 23B.08.240**
Bylaw amendment, **§ 23B.10.210**
Removal from office, **§ 23B.08.090**
Resignation, **§ 23B.08.070**
Restated articles of incorporation, **§ 23B.10.070**
Shareholders agreement, eliminating or restricting discretion or powers of board, **§ 23B.07.320**
Shares, purchases, special rights or options, **§ 23B.06.240**
Special meetings, shareholders, **§ 23B.07.020**
Staggered terms, **§ 23B.08.060**
Standard of conduct, indemnity, **§ 23B.08.500 et seq.**
Superior court, removal from office, **§ 23B.08.090**
Terms of office, **§§ 23B.05.050; 23B.08.050**
Staggered terms, **§ 23B.08.060**
Vacancies in office, **§ 23B.08.100**
Waiver, meetings, attendance, notice, **§ 23B.08.230**
Disasters, emergency powers, **§ 23B.03.030**
Disposition, assets, **§§ 23B.12.010; 23B.12.020**
Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, **§ 24.06.240 et seq.**
Dissenting shareholders, **§ 23B.13.010 et seq.**
Actions and proceedings, payment of stocks fair value, miscellaneous and mutual corporations, **§ 24.06.245 et seq.**
Definitions, **§ 23B.13.010**
Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, **§ 24.06.245 et seq.**
Dissolution, **§ 23B.14.010 et seq.**
Abuse of authority, **§ 23B.14.300**
Actions and proceedings
Liabilities
determination, **§ 23B.14.065**
payment, **§ 23B.14.070**
Survival of actions, **§ 23B.14.340**
Administrative dissolution, **§ 23B.14.200 et seq.**
Governmental units, **§ 23B.14.203**
Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, **§ 24.06.290**
Reinstatement, **§ 23B.14.220**
Annual reports, failure to file, administrative dissolution, **§ 23B.14.200**
Articles of dissolution, **§ 23B.14.030**
Assets, waste, **§ 23B.14.300**
Assignment for benefit of creditors, **§ 23B.14.050**
Authority, **§ 23B.14.010**
Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), receivers, **§ 23B.14.320**
Certificate of authority, insurance, filing, **§ 23B.14.392**
Claims, disposition, **§ 23B.14.060**
Continued business activities, **§ 23B.14.050**
Cooperative associations, **§ 23.86.250**
Custodian pendente lite, **§§ 23B.14.310; 23B.14.320**

CORPORATIONS—Cont'd
Dissolution, **§ 23B.14.010 et seq.**—Cont'd
Custodians, appointment, **§§ 23B.14.310; 23B.14.320**
Deadlock, **§ 23B.14.300**
Decree, **§ 23B.14.330**
Definitions, **§ 23B.14.030**
Deposits, unknown or missing creditors or shareholders, **§ 23B.14.400**
Disposition, claims, **§ 23B.14.060**
Dissenting shareholders, **§ 23B.13.010 et seq.**
Distributions, **§ 23B.14.050**
Unknown or missing creditors or shareholders, liabilities, **§ 23B.08.310**
Effect of dissolution, **§ 23B.14.050**
Filing, administrative dissolution, reinstatement, **§ 23B.14.220**
Fraud, articles of incorporation, **§ 23B.14.300**
Governmental units, administrative dissolution, **§ 23B.14.203**
Incorporators, **§ 23B.14.010**
Initial directors, **§ 23B.14.010**
Initial reports, failure to file, administrative dissolution, **§ 23B.14.200**
Injunctions, **§§ 23B.14.310; 23B.14.330**
Insolvency, **§ 23B.14.300**
Judgments and decrees, **§ 23B.14.330**
Judicial dissolution, **§ 23B.14.300 et seq.**
Liability
Determination, **§ 23B.14.050**
actions and proceedings, **§ 23B.14.065**
Payment, **§ 23B.14.070**
Licenses and permits, failure to pay, administrative dissolution, **§ 23B.14.200**
Limitation of actions, **§ 23B.14.060**
Limited business activities, **§ 23B.14.050**
Liquidation of assets, **§ 23B.14.050**
Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, **§ 24.06.300 et seq.**
Receivers, **§§ 23B.14.310; 23B.14.320**
Lists, **§ 23B.14.390**
Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, **§ 24.06.260 et seq.**
Missing or unknown creditors or shareholders
Deposits with state treasurer, **§ 23B.14.400**
Distributions, liabilities, **§ 23B.08.310**
Notice
Administrative dissolution, **§ 23B.14.200**
Contents, **§ 23B.14.060**
Disposition of claims, **§ 23B.14.060**
Publication, **§ 23B.14.030**
Shareholders, **§ 23B.14.020**
Powers and duties, **§ 23B.14.050**
Receivers and receivership, **§§ 23B.14.050; 23B.14.310; 23B.14.320**
Registered office and registered agents, failure to appoint or maintain, administrative dissolution, **§ 23B.14.200**
Reinstatement, administrative dissolution, **§ 23B.14.220**

CORPORATIONS—Cont'd
Dissolution, **§ 23B.14.010 et seq.**—Cont'd
Remedies, survival of remedies, **§ 23B.14.340**
Revocation, **§ 23B.14.040**
Shares and shareholders, **§ 23B.14.020**
Dissent, **§ 23B.13.010 et seq.**
Superior courts, **§ 23B.14.300 et seq.**
Liabilities, determination, **§ 23B.14.065**
Survival of actions after dissolution, **§ 23B.14.340**
Taxation, failure to file returns, **§ 23B.14.200**
Unknown or missing creditors or shareholders
Deposits with state treasurer, **§ 23B.14.400**
Distributions, liabilities, **§ 23B.08.310**
Venue, judicial dissolution, **§ 23B.14.310**
Voluntary dissolution, miscellaneous and mutual corporations, **§ 24.06.260 et seq.**
Voting deadlock, **§ 23B.14.300**
Wastes, assets, **§ 23B.14.300**
Distribution of assets
Employee cooperative corporations, **§ 23.78.070**
Liability of directors, **§ 23B.08.310**
Shareholders, **§ 23B.06.400**
Districts, administrative dissolution, **§ 23B.14.203**
Dividends, **§ 23B.06.230**
Liability, directors, **§ 23B.08.310**
Record date, **§ 23B.07.070**
Documents
False documents, signing, **§ 23B.01.290**
Filing, **§§ 23B.01.200; 23B.01.220**
Domicile and residence, directors, **§ 23B.08.020**
Effective time, filing documents, **§ 23B.01.230**
Elections
Articles of incorporation, amendment, **§ 23B.10.040**
Classes or series of shares, **§ 23B.08.040**
Emergencies, bylaws, **§ 23B.02.070**
Employee cooperative corporations, **§ 23.78.020 et seq.**
Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, **§ 24.06.110 et seq.**
Powers, **§ 23B.03.030**
Revocation, employee cooperative corporations, **§ 23.78.100**
Elective coverage as nonprofit corporation, **§ 24.03.015**
Employee cooperative corporations, **§ 23.78.010 et seq.**
Erroneous documents, correction, **§ 23B.01.240**
Escrow, stock, **§ 23B.06.210**
Evidence, filed document, **§ 23B.01.270**
Examinations, records, **§ 23B.16.020 et seq.**
Exemptions, takeovers, **§ 23B.19.030**
Existence, certificate of existence, **§ 23B.01.280**
Existing corporations, application of law, **§ 23B.17.010**

CORPORATIONS—Cont'd
Expenses and expenditures
Indemnity, **§ 23B.08.570**
Directors, **§ 23B.08.500 et seq.**
Organization, reorganization and financing, **§ 23B.06.280**
Shares and shareholders, issuance of shares, **§ 23B.06.260**
Facsimile equipment, notice, **§ 23B.01.410**
False documents, signatures, filing, **§ 23B.01.290**
Fees, **§ 23B.01.220**
Copies, **§ 23B.01.220**
Failure to pay, administrative dissolution, **§ 23B.14.200**
Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, **§ 24.06.450 et seq.**
Penalty fees, waiver, **§ 23B.01.580**
Reinstate corporations, licenses, **§ 23B.01.560**
Secretary of state, **§ 23B.01.220**
Service of process, **§ 23B.01.220**
Waiver, penalty, **§ 23B.01.580**
Filing, **§ 23B.01.200**
Administrative dissolution, reinstatement, **§ 23B.14.220**
Annual reports, failure to file, administrative dissolution, **§ 23B.14.200**
Appeal and review, **§ 23B.01.260**
Articles of incorporation, **§ 23B.02.030**
Correcting erroneous documents, **§ 23B.01.240**
Crimes and offenses, false documents, **§ 23B.01.290**
Evidence, **§ 23B.01.270**
Fees, **§§ 23B.01.220; 23B.01.540**
Articles of incorporation, **§ 23B.01.520**
Indorsement, **§ 23B.01.250**
Time, **§ 23B.01.230**
Financial institutions
Certificate of authority, filing, **§§ 23B.01.204; 23B.14.394**
Financial statements and reports, **§ 23B.16.200**
Fines and penalties
Indemnity, directors, **§ 23B.08.500 et seq.**
Interrogatories required by secretary of state, false information, miscellaneous and mutual corporations, **§§ 24.06.465; 24.06.470**
License fees or annual report, **§ 23B.01.570**
Waiver, penalty fees, **§ 23B.01.580**
Forfeitures, subscription for shares, **§ 23B.06.200**
Formation, **§ 23B.02.010 et seq.**
Forms, secretary of state, **§ 23B.01.210**
Fractions, share or scrip, issuance, **§ 23B.06.040**
Fraud, articles of incorporation, dissolution, **§ 23B.14.300**
Granges, application of law, **§ 24.28.030**
Incorporation and incorporators, **§ 23B.02.010 et seq.**
Dissolution, **§ 23B.14.010**
Preincorporation liability, **§ 23B.02.040**

CORPORATIONS—Cont'd
Indemnity
Agents, **§ 23B.08.570**
Directors, **§ 23B.08.500 et seq.**
Indorsement, secretary of state, **§ 23B.01.250**
Injunctions
Dissolution, **§§ 23B.14.310; 23B.14.330**
Ultra vires, unauthorized acts, **§ 23B.03.040**
Insolvency, dissolution, **§ 23B.14.300**
Inspection and inspectors
Records, **§ 23B.16.020 et seq.**
Internal capital account cooperatives, employee cooperative corporations, **§ 23.78.090**
Interrogatories, miscellaneous and mutual corporations, **§ 24.06.465 et seq.**
Investments, directors, terms of office, **§ 23B.05.050**
Issuance, shares, **§ 23B.06.010 et seq.**
Joint and several liability, preincorporation transactions, **§ 23B.02.040**
Judgments and decrees
Dissenting shareholders, valuation of stock, miscellaneous and mutual corporations, **§ 24.06.250**
Dissolution, **§ 23B.14.330**
Indemnity, directors, **§ 23B.08.500 et seq.**
Valuation of stock, dissenting shareholders, miscellaneous and mutual corporations, **§ 24.06.250**
Judicial dissolution, **§ 23B.14.300 et seq.**
Judicial proceedings, removal of directors, **§ 23B.08.090**
Legislature, reservation of power to regulate, **§ 23B.01.020**
Liability
Directors, **§ 23B.08.310**
Limitation, **§ 23B.08.320**
Indemnity, directors, **§ 23B.08.500 et seq.**
Licenses and permits
Failure to pay, administrative dissolution, **§ 23B.14.220**
Fees, **§ 23B.01.530**
First years license, **§ 23B.01.520**
Notice, **§ 23B.01.500**
Penalty for nonpayment, **§ 23B.01.570**
Reinstated corporations, **§ 23B.01.560**
Initial license, fees, **§ 23B.01.520**
Notice, fees, **§ 23B.01.500**
Reinstated corporations, fees, **§ 23B.01.560**
Limitation of actions, dissolution, **§ 23B.14.060**
Lists
Dissolution, **§ 23B.14.390**
Shareholders, directors, **§ 23B.16.010**
Loans, directors, liability of other directors, **§ 23B.08.310**
Mail and mailing
Notice, **§ 23B.01.410**

CORPORATIONS—Cont'd
Mail and mailing—Cont'd
Shareholders meetings, notice, **§ 23B.07.050**
Massachusetts trusts, **§ 23.90.010 et seq.**
Meetings
Action taken without meeting, **§ 23B.07.040**
Conference telephone calls, shareholders presence, **§ 23B.07.080**
Minutes, **§ 23B.16.010**
Organization meeting, **§ 23B.02.050**
Membership shares, employee cooperative corporations, **§ 23.78.050**
Merger and consolidation
Certificate of authority, insurance, filing, **§ 23B.04.035**
Dissenting shareholders, **§ 23B.13.010 et seq.**
Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, **§ 24.06.245 et seq.**
Limited partnerships, **§ 25.10.810 et seq.**
Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, foreign corporations, **§ 24.06.405**
Names, **§ 23B.04.010**
Quorum or voting requirement change, **§ 23B.07.270**
Mortgages, assets, **§§ 23B.12.010; 23B.12.020**
Municipalities, administrative dissolution, **§ 23B.14.203**
Names, **§ 23B.04.010 et seq.**
Administrative dissolution, **§ 23B.14.203**
Change of name, abatement of actions, **§ 23B.10.090**
Employee cooperative corporations, **§ 23.78.040**
Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, **§ 24.06.045 et seq.**
Registration, **§ 23B.04.030**
Renewal, registered name, **§ 23B.04.030**
Reservation, exclusive right, **§ 23B.04.020**
Transfers of reserved name, **§ 23B.04.020**
Necessary or convenient powers, authority, **§ 23B.03.020**
Necessity, **§ 23B.08.010**
Nonadmitted foreign corporations, mortgages, **§ 23B.18.010 et seq.**
Notice, **§ 23B.01.410**
Actions without meetings, **§ 23B.07.040**
Annual report, **§ 23B.01.500**
Articles of incorporation, proposed amendments, **§ 23B.10.030**
Directors
Meeting, **§ 23B.08.220**
Resignation, **§ 23B.08.070**
Dissenting shareholders, **§ 23B.13.200 et seq.**
Electronic transmissions, **§ 23B.01.410**
Employee cooperative corporations, redemption of shares, **§ 23.78.080**
License fee, **§ 23B.01.500**
Mail and mailing, **§ 23B.01.410**
Meetings, shareholders meetings, **§ 23B.07.050**
Oral notice, **§ 23B.01.410**
Organization meeting, directors, **§ 23B.02.050**

CORPORATIONS—Cont'd
Notice, **§ 23B.01.410**—Cont'd
Service of process, **§ 23B.05.040**
Transfer of shares, restrictions, **§ 23B.06.270**
Writing, **§ 23B.01.410**
Officers and employees, **§ 23B.08.400 et seq.**
Contract rights, **§ 23B.08.440**
Indemnity, **§ 23B.08.570**
Insurance, **§ 23B.08.580**
Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, **§ 24.06.155**
Removal from office, **§ 23B.08.430**
Resignation, **§ 23B.08.430**
Shares, purchase, special rights or options, **§ 23B.06.240**
Standards of conduct, **§ 23B.08.420**
Offices, registered office, **§ 23B.05.010**
Change of location, **§ 23B.05.020**
Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, **§ 24.06.050 et seq.**
Options, shares, issuance of, **§ 23B.06.240**
Oral notice, **§ 23B.01.410**
Orders of court, inspection of records, **§ 23B.16.040**
Organization, **§ 23B.02.010 et seq.**
Expenses, **§ 23B.06.280**
Payment, **§ 23B.06.210**
Dissenting shareholders, **§ 23B.13.230 et seq.**
Pecuniary interest, directors, **§ 23B.08.700 et seq.**
Personal property
Assets of corporation, sale, lease or mortgage, **§§ 23B.12.010; 23B.12.020**
Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, **§ 24.06.240 et seq.**
Power to purchase or lease, **§ 23B.03.020**
Sale of assets, **§§ 23B.12.010; 23B.12.020**
Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, **§ 24.06.240 et seq.**
Pledge, property and assets, **§§ 23B.12.010; 23B.12.020**
Political subdivisions, administrative dissolution, **§ 23B.14.203**
Powers and duties, **§§ 23B.03.020; 23B.08.300**
Defense of ultra vires, **§ 23B.03.040**
Directors, **§§ 23B.08.010; 23B.08.300**
Dissolution, **§ 23B.14.050**
Emergency powers, **§ 23B.03.030**
Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, **§ 24.06.030**
Officers and employees, **§ 23B.08.410**
Secretary of state, **§ 23B.01.300**
Preincorporation transactions, liability, **§ 23B.02.040**
Price, determination, shares, **§ 23B.06.210**
Private foundations, conformity to Internal Revenue Code, **§ 24.40.010 et seq.**
Privileged information, interrogatories required by secretary of state, miscellaneous and mutual corporations, **§ 24.06.480**
Privileges and immunities, directors, **§ 23B.08.320**

CORPORATIONS—Cont'd
Process, **§§ 23B.18.040; 23B.18.050**
Service of process, **§§ 23B.05.040; 23B.18.040; 23B.18.050**
Fees, **§ 23B.01.220**
Nonadmitted foreign corporations, **§§ 23B.18.040; 23B.18.050**
Property
Sales, assets, **§§ 23B.12.010; 23B.12.020**
Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, **§ 24.06.240 et seq.**
Proxies, shareholders, voting, **§ 23B.07.220**
Public policy, takeovers, **§ 23B.19.010**
Public service companies, license fees, **§ 23B.01.590**
Purchases, shares, acquisition of its own shares, **§ 23B.06.310**
Purposes, authorized business, **§ 23B.03.010**
Quorum
Bylaw amendments, **§ 23B.10.210**
Directors, **§ 23B.08.240**
Voting, **§ 23B.07.250**
Real estate
Powers, purchase or lease, **§ 23B.03.020**
Sales, assets, **§§ 23B.12.010; 23B.12.020**
Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, **§ 24.06.240 et seq.**
Records and recordation, **§ 23B.16.010 et seq.**
Copies, **§ 23B.16.010 et seq.**
Examination, **§ 23B.16.020 et seq.**
Inspection, **§ 23B.16.020 et seq.**
Orders of court, inspection, **§ 23B.16.040**
Reduction, shares outstanding, **§ 23B.06.310**
Registered office, **§ 23B.05.010**
Change of location, **§ 23B.05.020**
Registration, name, **§ 23B.04.030**
Reinstatement
Administrative dissolution, **§ 23B.14.220**
License fees, **§ 23B.01.560**
Waiver, penalty fees, **§ 23B.01.580**
Reliance, reports and opinions of others, standard of care, **§ 23B.08.300**
Religious organizations and societies, corporations sole, **§ 24.12.010 et seq.**
Remedies, dissolution, survival of remedies, **§ 23B.14.340**
Removal from office
Directors, **§ 23B.08.080**
Officers, **§ 23B.08.430**
Reorganization
Articles of incorporation, amendment, **§ 23B.10.080**
Expenses, **§ 23B.06.280**
Reports, **§§ 23B.14.340; 23B.16.010 et seq.**
Annual reports, **§ 23B.16.220**
Failure to file, administrative dissolution, **§ 23B.14.200**
Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, **§§ 24.06.440; 24.06.445**

CORPORATIONS—Cont'd
Reports, **§§ 23B.14.340; 23B.16.010 et seq.**—Cont'd
Copies, **§ 23B.16.010 et seq.**
Financial statements and reports, **§ 23B.16.200**
Completion, **§ 23B.01.570**
Indemnity, directors, **§ 23B.08.600**
Notice, **§ 23B.01.500**
Initial reports, **§ 23B.16.220**
Failure to file, administrative dissolution, **§ 23B.14.200**
Time, **§ 23B.02.050**
Reserved name, exclusive right, **§ 23B.04.020**
Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, **§ 24.06.046**
Resignation
Directors, **§ 23B.08.070**
Officers, **§ 23B.08.430**
Resolutions, dissenting shareholders, **§ 23B.13.010 et seq.**
Restated articles of incorporation, **§ 23B.10.070**
Retirement and pensions, power to establish pension plans, **§ 23B.03.020**
Revocation of election, employee cooperative corporations, **§ 23.78.100**
Rules and regulations, legislature, reservation of power by, **§ 23B.01.020**
Savings provisions, repeal of statute, **§ 23B.900.010**
Seals, **§ 24.03.035**
Certificates, **§ 23B.06.250**
Stock certificates, **§ 23B.06.250**
Secretary of state
Administrative dissolution, **§ 23B.14.200 et seq.**
Agent of corporation for service of process, **§ 23B.05.040**
Annual report, **§ 23B.16.220**
Appeal and review, miscellaneous and mutual corporations, **§ 24.06.490**
Articles of amendment, **§ 23B.10.060**
Articles of dissolution, filing, **§ 23B.14.030**
Articles of incorporation, filing, **§ 23B.02.030**
Dissolution, administrative dissolution, **§ 23B.14.200 et seq.**
Duty to file documents, **§ 23B.01.250**
Electronic filing, **§ 23B.01.200**
Fees, **§ 23B.01.220**
Filing, **§§ 23B.01.200; 23B.01.250**
Forms, **§ 23B.01.210**
Indorsement, **§ 23B.01.250**
Interrogatories, miscellaneous and mutual corporations, **§ 24.06.465 et seq.**
Powers and duties, **§ 23B.01.300**
Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, **§ 24.06.485**
Time, filing, **§ 23B.01.230**
Series and classes of shares, issuance, **§§ 23B.06.020; 23B.06.030**
Severability of Act, **§ 23B.900.020**
Shares and shareholders, **§§ 23B.06.010 et seq.; 23B.07.010 et seq.**
Acceptance of votes, **§ 23B.07.240**

CORPORATIONS—Cont'd
Shares and shareholders, **§§ 23B.06.010 et seq.; 23B.07.010 et seq.**—Cont'd
Acquisition, corporate acquisition of its own shares, **§ 23B.06.310**
Actions and proceedings
Derivative actions, **§ 23B.07.400**
Dissenting shareholders, **§ 23B.13.010 et seq.**
Record date, **§ 23B.07.070**
Actions without meetings, **§ 23B.07.040**
Agreements
Limiting discretion or powers of board, **§ 23B.07.320**
Voting trusts, **§ 23B.07.300**
Amendment, articles of incorporation, **§ 23B.10.030 et seq.**
Annual meeting, **§ 23B.07.010**
Appraisal and appraisers
Consideration for shares, **§ 23B.06.210**
Dissenting shareholders, miscellaneous and mutual corporations, **§§ 24.06.250; 24.06.255**
Articles of incorporation, **§ 23B.06.010**
Amendment, **§ 23B.10.030 et seq.**
Preemptive rights, acquisition of unissued stock, **§ 23B.06.300**
Quorum, **§ 23B.07.270**
Assets, sales, dissenting shareholders, **§ 23B.13.010 et seq.**
Authorized shares, issuance, **§ 23B.06.010 et seq.**
Board of directors, agreement among shareholders, eliminating or restricting discretion or powers of board, **§ 23B.07.320**
Certificates representing shares, **§ 23B.06.250**
Classes of shares, **§ 23B.06.010 et seq.**
Consent, actions without meetings, **§ 23B.07.040**
Consideration for shares, **§ 23B.06.210**
Copies, records, **§ 23B.16.020 et seq.**
Court ordered meeting, **§ 23B.07.030**
Cumulative voting, **§ 23B.07.280**
Default, subscriptions for shares, **§ 23B.06.200**
Defense of ultra vires, **§ 23B.03.040**
Definitions, takeovers, **§ 23B.19.020**
Demand for payment of fair value, dissenting shareholders, miscellaneous and mutual corporations, **§§ 24.06.250; 24.06.255**
Derivative proceedings, **§ 23B.07.400**
Distributions, **§ 23B.06.400**
Elections
Articles of incorporation, amendment, **§§ 23B.10.030; 23B.10.040**
Cumulative voting, **§ 23B.07.280**
Proxies, **§ 23B.07.220**
Voting trusts, **§ 23B.07.300**
Employee cooperative corporations, **§ 23.78.050**
Examination, records, **§ 23B.16.020 et seq.**

CORPORATIONS—Cont'd
Shares and shareholders, **§§ 23B.06.010 et seq.; 23B.07.010 et seq.**—Cont'd
Exchange of shares
Dissenting shareholders, **§ 23B.13.010 et seq.**
miscellaneous and mutual corporations, **§ 24.06.245 et seq.**
Quorum or voting requirement changes, **§ 23B.07.270**
Expenses and expenditures, issuance of shares, **§ 23B.06.280**
Financial statements and reports, **§ 23B.16.200**
Forfeiture, subscriptions for shares, **§ 23B.06.200**
Fractions of a share or scrip, issuance, **§ 23B.06.040**
Injunctions, ultra vires, lack of corporate capacity or power, **§ 23B.03.040**
Inspection and inspectors
Meetings, **§ 23B.07.035**
Records, **§ 23B.16.020 et seq.**
Shareholders lists, **§ 23B.07.200**
Installment payments, subscriptions for shares, **§ 23B.06.200**
Investment companies, meetings, **§ 23B.07.010**
Issuance of shares, **§ 23B.06.010 et seq.**
Liability, **§ 23B.06.220**
Lists, **§ 23B.16.010**
Meetings, **§ 23B.07.200**
Mail and mailing, meetings, notice, **§ 23B.07.050**
Meetings, **§ 23B.07.010**
Actions without meetings, **§ 23B.07.040**
Conference telephone calls, **§ 23B.07.080**
Court ordered meeting, **§ 23B.07.030**
Inspection and inspectors, **§ 23B.07.035**
Notice, **§ 23B.07.050**
dissenting shareholders, **§ 23B.13.200 et seq.**
Quorum, **§ 23B.07.250**
Record date, **§ 23B.07.070**
Merger and consolidation
Dissenting shareholders, **§ 23B.13.010 et seq.**
Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, **§ 24.06.070 et seq.**
Nominees, **§ 23B.07.230**
Notice
Actions without meetings, **§ 23B.07.040**
Address, **§ 23B.01.420**
Common address, **§ 23B.01.420**
Dissolution, **§ 23B.14.020**
Electronic transmissions, **§ 23B.01.420**
Meetings, **§ 23B.07.050**
Transfer restrictions, **§ 23B.06.270**
Waiver, **§ 23B.07.060**
Options, purchase of shares, **§ 23B.06.240**
Orders of court, meetings, **§ 23B.07.030**
Outstanding shares, **§ 23B.06.030**

CORPORATIONS—Cont'd
Shares and shareholders, **§§ 23B.06.010 et seq.; 23B.07.010 et seq.**—Cont'd
Payment
Dissenting shareholders, **§§ 23B.13.010 et seq.; 23B.13.230 et seq.**
Subscriptions for shares, **§ 23B.06.200**
Preemptive rights to acquire unissued shares, **§ 23B.06.300**
Preferred shares, **§§ 23B.06.010; 23B.06.020**
Proxies, **§ 23B.07.220**
Acceptance, **§ 23B.07.240**
Purchase of shares, special rates or options, **§ 23B.06.240**
Preemptive rights of shareholders, to acquire, **§ 23B.06.300**
Quorum, **§ 23B.07.250**
Record date, **§ 23B.07.070**
Records and recordation, **§ 23B.16.010**
Inspection, **§ 23B.16.020 et seq.**
Redeemed shares, **§ 23B.06.030**
Employee cooperative corporations, **§ 23.78.080**
Reduction and number of shares outstanding, **§ 23B.06.300**
Reports, financial statements and reports, **§ 23B.16.200**
Series and classes of shares, issuance, **§§ 23B.06.020; 23B.06.030**
Share dividends, **§ 23B.06.230**
Special classes of shares, **§ 23B.06.020**
Issuance, **§ 23B.06.020**
Special meetings, **§ 23B.07.020**
Director removal, **§ 23B.08.080**
Subscription, **§ 23B.06.200**
Liability, **§ 23B.06.220**
Target corporations, **§ 23B.19.040**
Transfer of shares, **§ 23B.06.210**
Liability, **§ 23B.06.220**
Proxies, **§ 23B.07.220**
Record date, **§ 23B.07.070**
Restrictions, **§ 23B.06.270**
Voting, record date, **§ 23B.07.070**
Trusts and trustees, voting trusts, **§ 23B.07.300**
Unissued shares, preemptive right of shareholders to acquire, **§ 23B.06.300**
Voting agreements, **§ 23B.07.310**
Voting shares, **§ 23B.07.210**
Acceptance of votes, **§ 23B.07.240**
Actions without meetings, **§ 23B.07.040**
Adverse or pecuniary interest, **§ 23B.08.730**
Agreements, **§ 23B.07.310**
Articles of incorporation
amendment, **§§ 23B.10.030; 23B.10.040**
quorum, **§ 23B.07.270**
Assets, disposition, **§ 23B.12.020**
Consent, actions without meetings, **§ 23B.07.040**

CORPORATIONS—Cont'd
Shares and shareholders, **§§ 23B.06.010 et seq.; 23B.07.010 et seq.**—Cont'd
Voting shares, **§ 23B.07.210**—Cont'd
Cumulative voting, **§ 23B.07.280**
Disposition, assets, **§ 23B.12.020**
Dissenting shareholders, **§ 23B.13.010 et seq.**
Dissolution, **§ 23B.14.020**
Employee cooperative corporations, **§ 23.78.060 et seq.**
Group voting, **§§ 23B.07.260; 23B.10.040**
Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, **§ 24.06.110 et seq.**
Proxies, **§ 23B.07.220**
acceptance, **§ 23B.07.240**
Quorum, **§§ 23B.07.250; 23B.07.270**
Record date, **§ 23B.07.070**
Redeemed shares, **§ 23B.06.030**
Sale of assets, **§ 23B.12.020**
Trusts, **§ 23B.07.300**
Voting trusts, **§ 23B.07.300**
Waiver, notice, **§ 23B.07.060**
Articles of incorporation, **§ 23B.07.270**
Short title, **§ 23B.01.010**
Signatures, stock certificates, **§ 23B.06.250**
Significant business transactions, target corporations, **§ 23B.19.040**
Special meetings, director removal, **§ 23B.08.080**
Standard of care, liability, **§ 23B.08.310**
Standards of conduct, officers, **§ 23B.08.420**
State agencies, administrative dissolution, **§ 23B.14.203**
State departments, administrative dissolution, **§ 23B.14.203**
Statute of limitations, dissolution, **§ 23B.14.060**
Statutes
Construction, repeal of statute, **§ 23B.900.010**
Savings provisions, **§ 23B.900.010**
Subsidiary corporations
Dividends, deductions, business and occupations tax, **§ 82.04.4281**
Takeovers, **§ 23B.19.010 et seq.**
Target corporations, significant business transactions, **§ 23B.19.040**
Taxation, returns, failure to file, administrative dissolution, **§ 23B.14.200**
Telecommunications
Conference calls, meetings, shareholders presence, **§ 23B.07.080**
Notice, **§ 23B.01.410**
Time, filing, **§ 23B.01.230**
Title of Act, **§ 23B.01.010**
Uncertificated securities, **§ 23B.06.250**
Uncertificated shares, **§ 23B.06.260**
Unissued shares, acquisition of its own shares, **§ 23B.06.310**
Venue
Judicial dissolution, **§ 23B.14.310**
Mortgages, nonadmitted foreign corporations, **§ 23B.18.060**

CORPORATIONS—Cont'd
Voting agreements, shareholders, **§ 23B.07.310**
Voting trusts, shareholders, **§ 23B.07.300**
Waiver
Directors, notice, **§ 23B.08.230**
Penalty fees, **§ 23B.01.580**
Shareholders, notice, **§ 23B.07.060**
Waste, assets, dissolution, **§ 23B.14.300**
Written notice, **§ 23B.01.410**

CORPORATIONS SOLE
Generally, **§ 24.12.010 et seq.**
Annual reports, **§ 24.12.051 et seq.**
Formation under Act, **§ 24.12.045**

COSTS
Commodities, enforcement actions, **§ 21.30.120**
Dissenting shareholders, **§ 23B.13.310**
Limited partnerships, derivative actions, **§ 25.10.590**

COUNSELORS AND COUNSELING
Limited liability companies, **§ 25.15.045**

COUNTIES
Administrative dissolution
Cooperative associations, **§ 23.86.335**
Corporations, **§ 23B.14.203**
Corporations sole, **§ 24.12.060**
Fraternal building corporations, **§ 24.24.130**
Fraternal societies, **§ 24.20.050**
Granges, **§ 24.28.045**
Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, **§ 24.06.293**
Nonprofit corporations, **§ 24.03.3025**
Business and occupation tax
Application of law, **§§ 82.04.419; 82.04.600**
Credit, rural counties
Information help desk services, **§ 82.04.4484**
Information technology help desk services, **§ 82.04.4457**
Manufacturing software or programming, **§ 82.04.4483**
Exemption, **§ 82.04.419**
Printing materials, **§ 82.04.397**
Certificates of authority
Cooperative associations, **§ 23.86.335**
Corporations, **§ 23B.14.203**
Corporations sole, **§ 24.12.060**
Fraternal building corporations, **§ 24.24.130**
Fraternal societies, **§ 24.20.050**
Granges, **§ 24.28.045**
Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, **§ 24.06.293**
Nonprofit corporations, **§ 24.03.3025**

COUNTIES—Cont'd
Computers, rural counties, business and occupation tax, credit
Help desk services, **§§ 82.04.4457; 82.04.4484**
Manufacturing software or programming, **§ 82.04.4483**
Cooperative associations, administrative dissolution, **§ 23.86.335**
Corporations, administrative dissolution, **§ 23B.14.203**
Corporations sole, administrative dissolution, **§ 24.12.060**
Excise taxes
Sewage treatment facilities, application of law, **§ 82.04.2402**
Exemptions
Business and occupation tax, printed materials, **§ 82.04.397**
Fraternal building corporations, administrative dissolution, **§ 24.24.130**
Fraternal societies, administrative dissolution, **§ 24.20.050**
Granges, administrative dissolution, **§ 24.28.045**
Labor and employment, business and occupation tax, credit, rural counties
Help desk services, **§§ 82.04.4457; 82.04.4484**
Manufacturing software or programming, **§ 82.04.4483**
Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, administrative dissolution, **§ 24.06.293**
Nonprofit corporations, administrative dissolution, **§ 24.03.3025**
Printing materials, business and occupation taxes, **§ 82.04.397**
Rural areas
Business and occupation tax, credit
Help desk services, **§§ 82.04.4457; 82.04.4484**
Manufacturing software or programming, **§ 82.04.4483**

CREDIT
Fair Credit Reporting Act, **§ 19.182.005 et seq.**
Nonprofit corporations, powers and duties, **§ 24.03.035**

CREDIT UNIONS
Business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.405**
License fees, **§ 82.04.405**
Registration of securities, exemptions, **§ 21.20.310**
Securities, registration exemptions, **§ 21.20.310**

CRIMES AND OFFENSES
Evidence
Securities, tampering, **§ 21.20.400**
Tampering, securities, **§ 21.20.400**
Guilty pleas, commodities, **§ 21.30.350**
Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, interrogatories required by secretary of state, false information, **§§ 24.06.465; 24.06.470**
Partnerships, dissociation, **§ 25.05.225**
Registration of security dealers revoked on conviction, **§ 21.20.110**

CRIMINAL HISTORY RECORD INFORMATION
Securities, investigations and investigators, **§ 21.20.370**

CUMULATIVE VOTING
Nonprofit corporations, **§ 24.03.085**

CUSTOMERS
Definitions, securities, **§ 21.20.005**

CUSTOMS HOUSE BROKERS
Business and occupation taxes, **§ 82.04.260**

DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS
Business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.260**
Exemptions, **§ 82.04.4268**
Raw milk, **§ 82.04.332**
Raw milk, business and occupation tax, exemptions, **§ 82.04.332**

DAMAGES
Securities, **§§ 21.20.390; 21.20.430**

DAY CARE
Application of law, business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.3395**
Business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.2905**
Application of law, **§ 82.04.3395**

DEATH
Limited liability companies, contributions, **§ 25.15.195**
Limited partnerships, exercise of rights, **§ 25.10.430**
Securities, registration in beneficiary form, **§ 21.35.005 et seq.**

DEBENTURE COMPANIES
Definitions, **§ 21.20.705**

DEBTORS AND CREDITORS
Corporations, power to lend money or incur debt, **§ 23B.03.020**

DECLARATORY JUDGMENTS AND DECREES
Commodities, **§§ 21.30.120; 21.30.130**

DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES
Fish marketing associations, transfer of stock or membership certificates, **§ 24.36.140**
Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, powers, **§ 24.06.040**
Nonprofit corporations, powers, **§ 24.03.035**

DENTAL HYGIENISTS
Limited liability companies, **§ 25.15.045**

DEPOSITS
Limited liability companies, fees, **§ 25.15.805**

DERIVATIVE ACTION
Limited liability company, **§ 25.15.370 et seq.**

DIETITIANS AND NUTRITIONISTS
Limited liability companies, **§ 25.15.045**

DIGITAL PRODUCTS
Defined, **§ 82.04.192**
Tax, **§ 82.04.257 et seq.**

DIRECTORS
Definitions
Commodities, **§ 21.30.010**
Cooperative associations, **§ 23.86.007**
Corporations
Conflicting interest transaction, **§ 23B.08.700**
Indemnity, **§ 23B.08.500**
Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, **§ 24.06.005**
Nonprofit corporations, **§ 24.03.005**
Securities, **§ 21.20.005**

DIRECT SELLERS REPRESENTATIVE
Definitions, business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.423**

DISASTERS
Corporations, emergency powers, **§ 23B.03.030**

DISCOVERY
Limited partnerships, mergers, dissenting partners, **§ 25.10.950**
Partnerships, dissenters rights, **§ 25.05.470**
Securities Act of Washington, **§ 21.20.380**

DISGORGEMENT
Commodities, **§§ 21.30.120; 21.30.130**

DISMISSAL AND NONSUIT
Partnerships, dissenters rights, **§ 25.05.470**

DISSENTER
Definitions
Corporations, dissenting shareholders, **§ 23B.13.010**
Limited partnerships, mergers, **§ 25.10.900**

DISTRICTS
Administrative dissolution
Cooperative associations, **§ 23.86.335**
Corporations, **§ 23B.14.203**
Corporations sole, **§ 24.12.060**
Fraternal building corporations, **§ 24.24.130**
Fraternal societies, **§ 24.20.050**
Granges, **§ 24.28.045**
Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, **§ 24.06.293**
Nonprofit corporations, **§ 24.03.3025**
Certificates of authority
Cooperative associations, **§ 23.86.335**
Corporations, **§ 23B.14.203**
Corporations sole, **§ 24.12.060**
Fraternal building corporations, **§ 24.24.130**
Fraternal societies, **§ 24.20.050**
Granges, **§ 24.28.045**
Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, **§ 24.06.293**

DISTRICTS—Cont'd
Certificates of authority—Cont'd
Nonprofit corporations, **§ 24.03.3025**
Cooperative associations, administrative dissolution, **§ 23.86.335**
Corporations, administrative dissolution, **§ 23B.14.203**
Corporations sole, administrative dissolution, **§ 24.12.060**
Fraternal building corporations, administrative dissolution, **§ 24.24.130**
Fraternal societies, administrative dissolution, **§ 24.20.050**
Granges, administrative dissolution, **§ 24.28.045**
Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, administrative dissolution, **§ 24.06.293**
Nonprofit corporations, administrative dissolution, **§ 24.03.3025**

DOMESTIC CORPORATIONS
Definitions
Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, **§ 24.06.005**
Nonprofit corporation, **§ 24.03.005**

DOMESTIC LIMITED PARTNERSHIP
Definitions, **§ 25.10.010**

DOMESTIC PARTNERSHIPS
Construction of terms to include, **§§ 21.20.860; 23B.08.900; 23B.19.900**

DOMICILE AND RESIDENCE
Corporations, directors, **§ 23B.08.020**
Limited liability companies, members, **§ 25.15.055**
Professional limited liability companies, **§ 25.15.055**

DRUGS AND MEDICINE
Business and occupation tax
Exemptions, **§ 82.04.620**
Nonprofit organizations, **§ 82.04.4289**
Prescriptions, reselling, **§ 82.04.272**
Prescriptions
Business and occupation tax, reselling, **§ 82.04.272**
Reselling, business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.272**

DRY BEANS
Business and occupation tax, exemptions, **§ 82.04.332**

DRY PEAS
Business and occupation tax, exemptions, **§ 82.04.332**

DUPLICATE ORIGINALS
Definitions, miscellaneous and mutual corporations, **§ 24.06.005**

EASEMENTS
Business and occupation tax, building, repairing or improving, **§ 82.04.280**

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
Foreign trade zones, **§§ 24.46.010; 24.46.020**
Semiconductors, taxation, incentives, **§ 82.04.426**
Washington manufacturing services, **§§ 24.50.005; 24.50.010**

EDUCATION
Corporations, donations, **§ 23B.03.020**

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS
Definitions, business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.170**

EDUCATIONAL SERVICE DISTRICTS
Business and occupation tax, application of law, **§ 82.04.600**

EFFECTIVE DATE OF NOTICE
Definitions, corporations, **§ 23B.01.400**

ELECTIONS
Fish marketing associations, **§ 24.36.150**
Directors, **§ 24.36.190 et seq.**

ELECTRICITY
Business and occupation tax, exemptions, **§ 82.04.216**
Cable television, attachments, discrimination, **§ 23.86.400**
Cooperative associations, attachments, discrimination, **§ 23.86.400**
Discrimination, attachments, telecommunications or television, **§ 23.86.400**
Poles and wires, attachments, discrimination, **§ 23.86.400**
Taxation
Exemptions
Business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.216**
Telecommunications, attachments, discrimination, **§ 23.86.400**
Television and radio, attachments, discrimination, **§ 23.86.400**

ELECTRONIC FILING
Corporations, secretary of state, **§ 23B.01.200**
Limited liability companies, **§ 25.15.007**
Nonprofit corporations, **§ 24.03.007**

ELECTRONIC TRANSMISSIONS
Corporations, notice, **§ 23B.01.410**
Shares and shareholders, **§ 23B.01.420**
Definitions, **§ 23B.01.400**

ELEEMOSYNARY INSTITUTIONS
Institutional funds, management, **§ 24.44.010 et seq.**

EMERGENCIES
Corporations, bylaws, **§ 23B.02.070**

EMPLOYEE BENEFIT PLANS
International investment management services, **§ 82.04.293**

EMPLOYEE COOPERATIVE
Definitions, employee cooperative corporations, **§ 23.78.010**

EMPLOYEE COOPERATIVE CORPORATIONS
Generally, **§ 23.78.010 et seq.**

EMPLOYEES
Definitions, corporations, **§ 23B.01.400**

EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES
Business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.540**

ENDOWMENT FUNDS
Definitions, Management of Institutional Funds Act, **§ 24.44.010**

ENERGY
Business and occupation tax, exemptions, **§ 82.04.216**
Definitions, taxation, **§ 82.04.216**
Efficient commercial equipment, tax credits, **§ 82.04.4493**
Taxation
Exemptions
Business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.216**

ENERGY FACILITIES
Tax credits, business and occupation tax
Direct service industrial customer, **§ 82.04.447**

ENGAGING IN BUSINESS
Definitions
Business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.150**

ENGINEERS
Business and occupation tax, international services, credits, **§ 82.04.44525**

ENTITY
Definitions, corporations, **§ 23B.01.400**

ENVIRONMENT
Business and occupation tax, remedial actions, **§ 82.04.2635**
Remedial actions, business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.2635**

ESCROWS AND ESCROW AGENTS
Corporations, stock, **§ 23B.06.210**
Securities, registration by qualification or coordination, **§ 21.20.250**

ETHICS
Commodities, **§ 21.30.350**
Securities, **§ 21.20.020**

EVENT OF DISASSOCIATION
Definitions, limited liability companies, **§ 25.15.005**

EVIDENCE
Burden of proof
Commodities
Exemptions or exceptions, **§ 21.30.220**
Joint and several liability, **§ 21.30.070**
Resale certificates, business and occupation taxes, **§ 82.04.470**
Seller, business occupation tax, **§ 82.04.480**
Fish marketing associations, **§ 24.36.160**

EVIDENCE—Cont'd
Limited liability companies, members interest, **§ 25.15.245**
Partnerships, dissenters rights, **§ 25.05.470**
Securities, tampering, **§ 21.20.400**

EXCHANGE ACT
Definitions, corporate takeovers, **§ 23B.19.020**

EXCISE TAXES
Academic transcripts, exemptions, **§ 82.04.399**
Exemptions
Academic transcripts, **§ 82.04.399**
Legal services for poor, **§ 82.04.635**

EXECUTED BY AN OFFICER OF THE CORPORATION
Definitions
Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, **§ 24.06.005**
Nonprofit corporations, **§ 24.03.005**

EXECUTIONS
Sales, limited liability companies, contributions, **§ 25.15.195**

EXEMPTIONS
Excise Taxes, this index
Security transactions of mutual or cooperative associations, **§ 21.20.320**
Sheltered workshops, **§ 82.04.385 et seq.**

EXPORTS AND IMPORTS
Business and occupation tax, exemptions, **§ 82.04.610**

EXTENSIONS OF CREDIT
Definitions, business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.4281**

EXTRACTORS
Business and occupation tax
Credits, **§ 82.04.440**
Measurement, **§ 82.04.230**
Definitions, business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.100**

FACSIMILE TRANSMISSIONS
Corporations, notice, **§ 23B.01.410**

FAIR CREDIT REPORTING ACT
Generally, **§ 19.182.005 et seq.**

FAIRS AND EXPOSITIONS
Admission taxes, **§ 82.04.335**
Business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.335**

FAIR VALUE
Definitions
Corporations, dissenting shareholders, **§ 23B.13.010**
Limited partnerships, dissenting partners, mergers, **§ 25.10.900**

FEDERAL AID
Business and occupation tax, application of law, **§ 82.04.418**

FEDERAL CONSERVATION RESERVE PROGRAM
Business and occupation tax, exemption, **§ 82.04.330**

FIDUCIARIES
Partnerships, **§ 25.05.165**

FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS
Business and occupation tax, interest, deductions, **§ 82.04.4292 et seq.**
Definitions
Commodities, **§ 21.30.010**

FINANCIAL PLANNERS
Registration, **§ 21.20.040**

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND REPORTS
Commodities, brokerdealers, **§ 21.30.310**
Corporations, **§ 23B.16.200**
Nonprofit corporations, directors reliance, **§ 24.03.127**
Registered securities, statements required during period of offering, **§ 21.20.270**

FINES AND PENALTIES
Commodities, **§ 21.30.120 et seq.**
Partnerships, privileges and immunities, **§ 25.05.120**

FIRE PROTECTION DISTRICTS
Business and occupation tax, application of law, **§ 82.04.419**

FISH AND GAME
Assessments, fish marketing associations, **§ 24.36.360**
Breach of contract, fish marketing associations, **§§ 24.36.430; 24.36.440**
Business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.260**
Exemptions, **§ 82.04.4269**
Measurement, **§ 82.04.230**
Bylaws, fish marketing associations, **§ 24.36.130 et seq.**
Canning, fish marketing associations, **§ 24.36.300**
Cleaning, taxation, exemptions, **§ 82.04.2403**
Combinations in restraint of trade, fish marketing associations, **§ 24.36.070**
Commercial fishing, fish marketing associations, **§ 24.36.010 et seq.**
Competition, fish marketing associations, **§ 24.36.070**
Conflict of laws, fish marketing associations, **§ 24.36.080**
Consolidation, fish marketing associations, **§ 24.36.090**
Conspiracy, fish marketing associations, **§ 24.36.070**
Contracts
Breach of contract, fish marketing associations, **§§ 24.36.440; 24.36.450**
Fish marketing associations, **§§ 24.36.070; 24.36.400 et seq.**
Damages
Fish marketing associations, contract, **§§ 24.36.440; 24.36.450**
Marketing association, **§§ 24.36.440; 24.36.450**

FISH AND GAME—Cont'd
Fees, fish marketing associations, organization and membership fees, **§ 24.36.160**
Investments, fish marketing associations, **§ 24.36.330**
Manufacturers and manufacturing, fish marketing associations, **§ 24.36.300**
Merger and consolidation, fish marketing associations, **§ 24.36.090**
Monopolies and unfair trade, fish marketing associations, **§ 24.36.070**
Nonprofit associations, fish marketing associations, **§ 24.36.010 et seq.**
Packaging, fish marketing associations, **§ 24.36.300**
Powers and duties, fish marketing associations, **§§ 24.36.300; 24.36.370 et seq.**
Prices, fish marketing associations, **§ 24.36.070**
Restraint of trade, fish marketing associations, **§ 24.36.070**
Salmon
Grants, business and occupation tax, exemptions, **§ 82.04.4339**
Tax exemptions, business and occupation tax, grants, **§ 82.04.4339**
Storage, fish marketing associations, **§ 24.36.300**
Taxation
Exemptions, **§ 82.04.2403**
Warehouse receipts, fish marketing associations, **§ 24.36.390**

FISHERY PRODUCTS
Definitions, fish marketing, **§ 24.36.030**

FISH MARKETING ACT
Generally, **§ 24.36.010 et seq.**
Associations deemed nonprofit, **§ 24.36.040**
Short title, **§ 24.36.010**

FISH MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS
Generally, **§ 24.36.010 et seq.**
Actions and proceedings, breach of marketing contract, **§§ 24.36.440; 24.36.450**
Agents and agencies, association as agent for members, **§ 24.36.320**
Application of law, **§ 24.36.050**
Securities Law, **§ 24.36.060**
Appraisal and appraisers, expulsion, members, **§ 24.36.290**
Assessments, levy, **§ 24.36.360**
Bonds, other corporations or associations, **§ 24.36.340**
Bylaws, **§ 24.36.130 et seq.**
Capital stock, other corporations or associations, **§ 24.36.340**
Certificate of membership
Limitation, **§ 24.36.140**
Nonstock associations, **§ 24.36.260**
Combinations in restraint of trade, exemption, **§ 24.36.070**
Compensation and salaries, directors, **§ 24.36.150**
Competition, monopolies and unfair trade, exemption, **§ 24.36.070**
Conflict of law, **§ 24.36.080**
Consolidation, **§ 24.36.090**
Contracts, **§ 24.36.400 et seq.**
Breach of marketing contract, **§§ 24.36.440; 24.36.450**

FISH MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS—Cont'd
Contracts, **§ 24.36.400 et seq.**—Cont'd
Joint operations, other corporations or associations, **§ 24.36.400**
Marketing contracts, **§ 24.36.410**
Monopolies and unfair trade, exemption, **§ 24.36.070**
Damages, breach of contract, **§§ 24.36.440; 24.36.450**
Debtors and creditors
Liability, members, **§ 24.36.260**
Power to incur debt, **§ 24.36.310**
Definitions, **§ 24.36.030**
Delegation of authority, executive committee, **§ 24.36.240**
Directors
Compensation and duties, **§ 24.36.150**
Elections, **§ 24.36.190 et seq.**
Terms of office, **§ 24.36.230**
Elections, directors, **§ 24.36.190 et seq.**
Evidence, **§ 24.36.160**
Executive committee, **§ 24.36.240**
Facilities, use of associations facilities, **§ 24.36.380**
Fees, organization and membership fees, **§ 24.36.160**
Income, use of facilities by nonmembers, **§ 24.36.380**
Injunctions, breach of contract, **§ 24.36.450**
Investments, **§ 24.36.330**
Joint operation with other corporations or associations, **§ 24.36.400**
Landlord or lessor presumed to control products of lessees, **§ 24.36.460**
Liability, indebtedness of association, members liability, **§ 24.36.270**
Liquidated damages, breach of marketing contract, **§ 24.36.440**
Loans, members, **§ 24.36.310**
Marketing contracts, **§ 24.36.410**
Meetings, members, **§ 24.36.280**
Members, **§ 24.36.170**
Breach of contract, **§§ 24.36.440; 24.36.450**
Expelled members, appraisal of property, **§ 24.36.290**
Fees, **§ 24.36.160**
Indebtedness of association, liability, **§ 24.36.270**
Limitations, **§ 24.36.140**
Marketing contracts, **§ 24.36.410**
Meetings, **§ 24.36.280**
Qualifications, **§ 24.36.250**
Voting rights, **§ 24.36.150**
Merger and consolidation, **§ 24.36.090**
Monopolies and unfair trade, exemption, **§ 24.36.070**
Necessary and convenient powers, **§ 24.36.370**
Nonmembers, use of associations facilities, **§ 24.36.380**
Nonprofit associations, **§ 24.36.040**
Nonstock associations, **§ 24.36.120**
Certificate of membership, **§ 24.36.260**

FISH MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS—Cont'd
Personal property, powers, **§ 24.36.350**
Powers and duties, **§ 24.36.300 et seq.**
Price fixing, exemption, **§ 24.36.070**
Purpose, **§ 24.36.020**
Quorum, directors or members, **§ 24.36.150**
Real estate, powers, **§ 24.36.350**
Receipts, warehouse receipts, **§ 24.36.390**
Reserves, **§ 24.36.330**
Restraint of trade, exemption, **§ 24.36.070**
Securities Law, application, **§ 24.36.060**
Shares and shareholders, **§§ 24.36.100; 24.36.110; 24.36.250**
Dividends, **§ 24.36.160**
Nonstock associations, **§ 24.36.120**
Certificate of membership, **§ 24.36.260**
Other corporations or associations, **§ 24.36.390**
Qualifications, **§ 24.36.250**
Stock associations, **§§ 24.36.100; 24.36.110**
Transfer of stock, **§ 24.36.140**
Shipping, **§§ 24.36.300; 24.36.390**
Specific performance, breach of contract, **§ 24.36.450**
Stock associations, **§§ 24.36.100; 24.36.110**
Terms of office, directors, **§ 24.36.230**
Title to property
Products sold without taking title, **§ 24.36.430**
Sale by member to association, **§ 24.36.420**
Voting rights, members, **§ 24.36.150**
Warehouse receipts, **§ 24.36.390**

FOOD
Nonprofit associations and organizations, business and occupation tax, exemptions, **§ 82.04.363**
Processing
Agricultural processing and marketing associations, **§§ 24.34.010; 24.34.020**
Standards, **§ 24.34.020**
Seafood, business and occupation tax, exemptions, **§ 82.04.4269**

FORECLOSURE
Foreign limited liability partnerships, **§ 25.05.565**
Partnerships, transfers, **§ 25.05.215**

FOREIGN CORPORATIONS
Generally, **§ 23B.15.010 et seq.**
Actions and proceedings
Process, service of process, **§ 23B.15.100**
Service of process, **§ 23B.15.100**
Transacting business without certificate of authority, **§ 23B.15.020**
Address, registered office or agent, **§ 23B.15.070 et seq.**

FOREIGN CORPORATIONS—Cont'd
Agents and agencies, **§ 23B.15.100**
Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, **§ 24.06.375 et seq.**
Registered agents, **§ 23B.15.070 et seq.**
Service of process, **§ 23B.15.100**
Amendments, certificates of authority, **§ 23B.15.040**
Annual reports
Failure to file, revocation of certificate of authority, **§ 23B.15.300**
Incomplete reports, **§ 23B.01.570**
Notice, **§ 23B.01.510**
Appeal and review, miscellaneous and mutual corporations, **§ 24.06.490**
Application of law, **§ 23B.17.010 et seq.**
Colleges and universities, based in foreign countries, branch campuses, **§ 23B.15.050**
Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, **§ 24.06.010**
Applications
Amended certificates of authority, **§ 23B.15.040**
Certificates of authority, **§ 23B.15.030**
Articles of incorporation, fees, filing fees, **§ 23B.01.540**
Authorization, certificate of authorization, **§ 23B.01.280**
Business and occupation tax, application of law, **§ 82.04.423**
Certificate of authorization, **§ 23B.01.280**
Certificates of authority, **§ 23B.15.010 et seq.**
Amendments, **§ 23B.15.040**
Applications, **§ 23B.15.030**
Amended, **§ 23B.15.040**
Certificate of revocation, **§ 23B.15.310**
Corporate name, **§ 23B.15.060**
Filing of application, **§ 23B.15.030**
Insurance, filing, **§ 23B.15.032**
Issuance, **§ 23B.15.030**
Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, **§ 24.06.360 et seq.**
Notice, revocation, **§ 23B.15.310**
Privileges and immunities, **§ 23B.15.050**
Revocation, **§ 23B.15.300**
Notice, **§ 23B.15.310**
Transacting business without certificate of authority, **§ 23B.15.020**
Change of name, amended certificates of authority, **§ 23B.15.040**
Colleges and universities, foreign country based, branch campuses, application of law, **§ 23B.15.050**
Confidential or privileged information, miscellaneous and mutual corporations, **§ 24.06.480**
Cooperative associations, **§ 23.86.370**
Crimes and offenses, interrogatories required by secretary of state, false information, miscellaneous and mutual corporations, **§§ 24.06.465; 24.06.470**
Definitions
Corporations, **§ 23B.01.400**
Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, **§ 24.06.005**

FOREIGN CORPORATIONS—Cont'd
Definitions—Cont'd
Nonprofit corporations, **§ 24.03.005**
Takeovers, **§ 23B.19.020**
Documents, correction of erroneous documents, **§ 23B.01.240**
Erroneous documents, correction, **§ 23B.01.240**
Fees
Filing fees, articles of incorporation, **§ 23B.01.540**
Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, **§ 24.06.450 et seq.**
Fictitious names, **§ 23B.15.060**
Filing
Certificates of authority, applications, **§ 23B.15.030**
Failure to file required information, revocation of certificate of authority, **§ 23B.15.300**
Withdrawal from state, application, **§ 23B.15.200**
Fines and penalties
Interrogatories required by secretary of state, false information, miscellaneous and mutual corporations, **§§ 24.06.465; 24.06.470**
Transacting business without certificates of authority, **§ 23B.15.020**
Foreclosure, mortgages, nonadmitted foreign corporations, **§ 23B.18.020**
Interrogatories, secretary of state
Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, **§ 24.06.465 et seq.**
Nonprofit corporations, **§ 24.03.420 et seq.**
Legislature, reservation of power to regulate, **§ 23B.01.020**
Liability, transacting business without certificate of authority, **§ 23B.15.020**
Licenses and permits
Fees, **§§ 23B.01.540; 23B.01.550**
Initial license, **§ 23B.01.540**
Notice, fees, **§ 23B.01.510**
Mail and mailing, certificate of authority, revocation notice, **§ 23B.15.300**
Merger and consolidation
Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, **§§ 24.06.233; 24.06.235; 24.06.405**
Names, **§ 23B.04.010**
Mortgages, nonadmitted foreign corporations, **§ 23B.18.010 et seq.**
Names, **§§ 23B.04.010 et seq.; 23B.15.060**
Change of name, **§ 23B.15.040**
Amended certificates of authority, **§ 23B.15.040**
Merger, **§ 23B.04.010**
Registration, **§ 23B.04.030**
Reservation, exclusive right, **§ 23B.04.020**
Nonadmitted foreign corporations, **§ 23B.18.010 et seq.**
Notice
Agents, **§ 23B.15.100**
Annual report, **§ 23B.01.510**
Certificate of authority, revocation, **§ 23B.15.300**
Licenses and permits, fees, notice, **§ 23B.01.510**
Revocation, certificates of authority, **§§ 23B.15.300; 23B.15.310**

FOREIGN CORPORATIONS—Cont'd
Offices, **§ 23B.15.070 et seq.**
Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, **§ 24.06.375 et seq.**
Powers and duties, **§§ 23B.03.020; 23B.15.050**
Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, **§ 24.06.345**
Privileged information, miscellaneous and mutual corporations, **§ 24.06.480**
Privileges and immunities, certificate of authority, **§ 23B.15.050**
Process, service of process, **§§ 23B.15.100; 23B.15.200; 23B.18.040; 23B.18.050**
Nonadmitted foreign corporations, **§§ 23B.18.040; 23B.18.050**
Withdrawal from state, **§ 23B.15.200**
Nonprofit corporations, **§ 24.03.370**
Real estate, nonadmitted foreign corporations, mortgages, **§ 23B.18.010 et seq.**
Registered agents, **§ 23B.15.070 et seq.**
Registration, name, **§ 23B.04.030**
Reports
Failure to file required reports
Penalty, **§ 23B.01.570**
Revocation of certificate of authority, **§ 23B.15.300**
Penalty, **§ 23B.01.570**
Revocation of certificate of authority, **§ 23B.15.300**
Reserved name, exclusive right, **§ 23B.04.020**
Rules and regulations
Legislature, reservation of power, **§ 23B.01.020**
State regulation, **§ 23B.15.050**
Secretary of state
Appeal and review, miscellaneous and mutual corporations, **§ 24.06.490**
Certificate of revocation, certificate of authority, **§ 23B.15.310**
Certificates of authority, applications, filing, **§ 23B.15.030**
Interrogatories, miscellaneous and mutual corporations, **§ 24.06.465 et seq.**
Powers and duties, miscellaneous and mutual corporations, **§ 24.06.485**
Service of process, **§ 23B.15.100**
State regulation, **§ 23B.15.050**
Stay of proceedings, transacting business without certificate of authority, **§ 23B.15.020**
Successor corporations, transacting business without certificate of authority, **§ 23B.15.020**
Takeovers, **§ 23B.19.010 et seq.**
Taxation, failure to file returns, certificate of authority, revocation, **§ 23B.15.300**
Title, **§ 23B.15.060**
Transacting business in state
Certificates of authority, **§ 23B.15.010 et seq.**
Definitions, **§ 23B.15.010**
Failure to obtain certificate of authority, **§ 23B.15.020**
Foreign countries university, branch campuses, **§ 23B.15.050**
Venue, mortgages, nonadmitted foreign corporations, **§ 23B.18.060**
Withdrawal from state, **§§ 23B.15.200; 23B.15.300**
Filing of application, **§ 23B.15.200**

FOREIGN CORPORATIONS—Cont'd
Withdrawal from state, **§§ 23B.15.200; 23B.15.300**—Cont'd
Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, **§§ 24.06.415; 24.06.420**
Nonprofit corporations, **§§ 24.03.370; 24.03.375**
Revocation, certificate of authority, **§ 23B.15.300**

FOREIGN COUNTRIES
Business and occupation tax, international investment management services, **§ 82.04.290**
Corporate power to engage in business, **§ 23B.03.020**
International investment management services, **§ 82.04.293**
Business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.290**
Investments, international management services, **§ 82.04.293**
Business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.290**

FOREIGN LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES
Generally, **§ 25.15.310 et seq.**

FOREIGN STATES
Business and occupation tax, exemption, **§ 82.04.423**
Commodities, cooperation, **§§ 21.30.180; 21.30.810**
Securities, subpoenas, **§ 21.20.380**

FOREIGN TRADE ZONES
Application for permission to establish, operate and maintain foreign trade zones, **§ 24.46.020**
Legislative finding, **§ 24.46.010**

FORMS
Commodities, **§ 21.30.400**

FOUNDATIONS
Private foundations, conformity to Internal Revenue Code, **§ 24.40.010 et seq.**

FRANCHISES
Application for registration
Contents
Filing, **§ 19.100.040**
Exceptions or exemptions
Burden of proof
Waivers of compliance void
settlement release or waiver
chapter as fundamental policy, **§ 19.100.220**
Franchise investment protection, **§ 19.100.010 et seq.**
Pendency of other proceedings tolls limitation of action, **§ 19.100.200**
Persons proposing to sell or lease business opportunity
Registration required
Application
renewal
denial, suspension, or revocation of registration, **§ 19.110.050**
Short title, **§ 19.100.940**

FRANCHISES—Cont'd
Terms and conditions from negotiations, **§ 19.100.184**

FRATERNAL BUILDING CORPORATIONS
Generally, **§ 24.24.010 et seq.**
Administrative dissolution, governmental units, **§ 24.24.130**
Amending of articles of preexisting corporations, **§ 24.24.080**
Articles of incorporation, **§§ 24.24.010; 24.24.020**
Board of directors, **§§ 24.24.060; 24.24.070**
Bylaws, **§§ 24.24.050; 24.24.060**
Capital stock, certificates, **§ 24.24.090**
Certificates and certification
Membership certificates, **§ 24.24.040**
Stock certificates, **§ 24.24.090**
Certificates of authority, revocation, governmental units, **§ 24.24.130**
Existing corporations, election of coverage under this Chapter, **§ 24.24.080**
Fees, **§ 24.24.100**
Articles of incorporation, filing fees, **§ 24.24.010**
License fees, exemption, **§ 24.24.110**
Filing, articles of incorporation, fees, **§ 24.24.010**
Forms, articles of incorporation, **§ 24.24.020**
Incorporators, **§ 24.24.010**
License fees, exemption, **§ 24.24.110**
Membership certificates, **§ 24.24.040**
Mortgages, powers, **§ 24.24.030**
Names, administrative dissolution, **§ 24.24.130**
Officers, **§§ 24.24.060; 24.24.070**
Powers and duties, **§ 24.24.030**
Real estate, powers, **§ 24.24.030**
Reincorporation, **§ 24.24.080**
Taxation, exemption, **§ 24.24.110**
Trustees or directors, **§§ 24.24.060; 24.24.070**

FRATERNAL SOCIETIES
Generally, **§ 24.20.010 et seq.**
Administrative dissolution, governmental units, **§ 24.20.050**
Articles of incorporation, **§ 24.20.010**
Filing fees, **§ 24.20.020**
Certificates of authority, revocation, governmental units, **§ 24.20.050**
Exemption, license fee or other corporate tax, **§ 24.20.030**
Fees
Articles of incorporation, filing fees, **§ 24.20.020**
Exemption from license fees, **§ 24.20.030**
Filing fees, **§ 24.20.020**
Names, administrative dissolution, **§ 24.20.050**
Powers and duties, **§ 24.20.030**
Reincorporation, **§ 24.20.040**
Taxation, exemption, **§ 24.20.030**

FRAUD
Business Opportunity Fraud Act, **§ 19.110.010 et seq.**
Foreign limited liability companies, registration, **§ 25.15.330**
Limited liability companies, foreign limited liability companies, registration, **§ 25.15.330**
Registration, dealers, false statements, revocation, **§ 21.20.110**

FREIGHT FORWARDER
Business and occupation taxes, **§ 82.04.260**

FRUIT AND FRUIT TREES
Business and occupation tax, exemptions, **§ 82.04.4266**
Taxation
Business and occupation tax, exemptions, **§ 82.04.4266**
Exemptions
Business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.4266**

FUNERAL DIRECTORS AND EMBALMERS
Accommodation expenses, business and occupation tax deductions, **§ 82.04.4296**
Business and occupation tax deduction, accommodation expenses, **§ 82.04.4296**

GAMBLING
Business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.285**
Taxation, business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.285**

GASOHOL
Business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.260**
Deductions, motor vehicle fuel tax, **§ 82.04.4334**
Motor vehicle fuel tax, deductions, business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.4334**

GENERAL PARTNER
Definitions, limited partnerships, **§ 25.10.010**

GEOLOGY AND GEOLOGISTS
Business and occupation tax, international services, credits, **§ 82.04.44525**

GIFT INSTRUMENT
Definitions, Management of Institutional Funds Act, **§ 24.44.010**

GIFTS
Corporate power to make, **§ 23B.03.020**

GOING OUT OF BUSINESS SALES
Generally, **§ 19.178.010 et seq.**

GOOD FAITH
Commodities, application of law, **§ 21.30.150**

GOVERNANCE
Board and advisory committees, **§ 24.03A.575**

GOVERNING BOARD
Definitions, Management of Institutional Funds Act, **§ 24.44.010**

GOVERNMENTAL SUBDIVISION
Definitions, corporations, **§ 23B.01.400**

GRANDFATHER RIGHTS
Limited partnerships, **§ 25.10.670**

GRANGES
Generally, **§ 24.28.010 et seq.**
Administrative dissolution, governmental units, **§ 24.28.045**
Application of law, **§ 24.28.030**
Authorized purposes, **§ 24.28.020**
Certificates of authority, revocation, governmental units, **§ 24.28.045**
Definitions, **§ 24.28.040**
Incorporation, **§ 24.28.010**
Purposes, **§ 24.28.020**
Rights and liabilities, **§ 24.28.030**

GROSS INCOME OF THE BUSINESS
Definitions
Business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.080**

GROSS PROCEEDS OF SALES
Definitions
Business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.070**

GROSS RECEIPTS TAX
Definitions
Business and occupation taxes, **§ 82.04.440**

GUARDIAN AND WARD
Partnerships, dissociation, **§ 25.05.225**

HANDICAPPED PERSONS
Ride sharing
Business and occupations tax, applicability, **§ 82.04.355**
Sheltered employment, tax exemption, **§ 82.04.385 et seq.**

HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES AND WASTE
Business and occupation tax
Cleanup, **§ 82.04.263**
Environment, remedial action, **§ 82.04.2635**
Cleanup, business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.263**

HEALTH CARE EXCHANGE
Business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.323**

HEALTH CARE PROVIDERS
Limited liability companies, **§ 25.15.045**

HEALTH CARE SERVICES CONTRACTS
Business and occupation tax, premiums and prepayments, exemptions, **§ 82.04.322**

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS
Business and occupation tax, premiums and prepayments, exemptions, **§ 82.04.322**

HEALTH OR SOCIAL WELFARE ORGANIZATION
Definitions, business and occupation taxes, **§ 82.04.431**

HEALTH OR SOCIAL WELFARE SERVICES
Definitions, business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.431**

HEARING IMPAIRED PERSONS
Ride sharing
Business and occupations tax, applicability, **§ 82.04.355**

HEARING INSTRUMENTS
Limited liability companies, **§ 25.15.045**

HEIRS
Definitions, securities, registration, **§ 21.35.005**

HIGHWAYS AND ROADS
Bridges, business and occupation tax, building, repairing or improving, **§ 82.04.280**
Business and occupation tax
Building, repairing or improving, **§ 82.04.280**
Corridors, tax exemptions, public private initiatives, **§ 82.04.416**
Corridors, tax exemptions, public private initiatives
Business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.416**

HISTORIC DOLLAR VALUE
Definitions, Management of Institutional Funds Act, **§ 24.44.010**

HOPS
Business and occupation tax
Application of law, **§ 82.04.337**
Nonprofit associations and organizations, **§ 82.04.338**

HORSE RACING
Business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.286**
Exemptions, **§ 82.04.350**
Exemptions, business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.350**
Pari mutuel wagering
Business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.286**
Taxation
Gross income, **§ 82.04.286**
Taxation
Business and occupation tax, exemptions, **§ 82.04.350**
Parimutuel racing, business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.286**

HOSPICE CARE
Business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.4289**

HOSPITALS
Business and occupation tax
Nonprofit hospitals, **§ 82.04.260**
Patient handling, lifts, **§ 82.04.4485**
Refunds, **§ 82.04.4311**
Nonprofit corporations, business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.260**
Patient handling, lifts, tax credits, **§ 82.04.4485**

HOUSING
Business and occupation tax
Deductions, repair, maintenance and replacement expenses, **§ 82.04.4298**
Housing finance commission, exemption, **§ 82.04.408**
Exemptions, business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.408**
Finance commission, business and occupation tax, exemption, **§ 82.04.408**
Taxation, business and occupation tax, exemption, **§ 82.04.408**

INACTIVE CORPORATIONS
Definitions, licenses and permits, **§ 23B.01.530**

INCLUDES
Definitions, corporations, **§ 23B.01.400**

INDEBTEDNESS
Commodities, brokerdealers, **§ 21.30.300**
Foreign limited liability partnerships, **§ 25.05.565**

INDEMNITY AND INDEMNIFICATION
Corporations, directors, **§§ 23B.03.020; 23B.08.500 et seq.**
Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, directors and officers, **§ 24.06.030**
Nonprofit corporations, directors and officers, **§ 24.03.035**

INDEPENDENT CONTRACTORS
Foreign limited liability partnerships, **§ 25.05.565**

INDICTMENT AND INFORMATION
Commodities, **§ 21.30.220**

INDIVIDUAL
Definitions, corporations, **§ 23B.01.400**

INJUNCTIONS
Commodities, **§§ 21.30.120; 21.30.130**
Discipline, **§ 21.30.350**
Foreign limited liability company, doing business without registration, **§ 25.15.345**
Foreign limited liability partnerships, **§ 25.05.570**
Limited liability companies, foreign limited liability company, doing business without registration, **§ 25.15.345**
Limited partnerships, foreign limited partnerships, operation without license, **§ 25.10.550**
Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, ultra vires, lack of capacity or power, **§ 24.06.040**

INJUNCTIONS—Cont'd
Nonprofit corporations, ultra vires, lack of capacity or power, **§ 24.03.040**
Partnerships, foreign limited partnerships, operation without license, **§ 25.10.550**

INSOLVENCY AND LIQUIDATION
Commodities, **§ 21.30.350**
Registration of security dealers, revocation, **§ 21.20.110**

INSOLVENT
Definitions
Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, **§ 24.06.005**
Nonprofit corporations, **§ 24.03.005**

INSPECTION AND INSPECTORS
Commodities, records and recordation, **§ 21.30.340**
Limited liability companies, records and recordation, **§ 25.15.135**

INSURANCE
Application of law, Business Corporation Act, **§ 23B.03.010**
Articles of incorporation, certificate of authority, filing, **§ 23B.02.032**
Business and occupation tax
Exemption, **§ 82.04.320**
State officers and employees, medical and dental claims, **§ 82.04.4331**
Business Corporation Act, applicability of, **§ 23B.03.010**
Certificates of authority, filing
Cooperative associations, **§ 23.86.022**
Corporations, **§ 23B.01.202**
Certified health plans, business and occupation tax, premiums and prepayments, exemptions, **§ 82.04.322**
Dissolution, certificate of authority, corporations, filing, **§ 23B.14.392**
Exemptions, business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.320**
Foreign corporations, certificate of authority, filing, **§ 23B.15.032**
Fraternal benefit societies, business and occupation tax, exemptions, **§ 82.04.370**
Liability insurance, partnerships, **§ 25.05.125**
Limited liability companies, professional limited liability companies, **§ 25.15.045**
Merger and consolidation, certificate of authority, corporations, filing, **§ 23B.04.035**
Nonprofit corporations, certificate of authority, filing, **§ 24.03.334**
Professional limited liability companies, **§ 25.15.045**
Registration, securities, exemption, **§ 21.20.310**

INSURANCE AGENTS, BROKERS AND SOLICITORS
Business and occupation tax, exemptions, **§ 82.04.320**
Life insurance
Business and occupation tax exemption, **§ 82.04.360**
Variable contracts, registration, **§ 21.20.037**
Registration, variable contracts, **§ 21.20.037**
Variable contracts, registration, **§ 21.20.037**

INTEREST
Definitions
Corporations, dissenting shareholders, **§ 23B.13.010**
Limited partnerships, dissenting partners, mergers, **§ 25.10.900**
Partnerships, **§ 25.05.020**
Research and development, business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.4452**

INTERNAL CAPITAL ACCOUNT COOPERATIVES
Employee cooperative corporations, **§ 23.78.090**

INTERNATIONAL BANKING FACILITY
Definitions, alien banks, **§ 82.04.315**

INTERNET
Business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.297**
Exemptions, **§ 82.04.424**
Definitions, business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.297**
Tax exemptions, **§ 82.04.424**
Business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.424**

INTERROGATORIES
Corporations, secretary of state, miscellaneous and mutual corporations, **§ 24.06.465 et seq.**
Nonprofit corporations, secretary of state, **§ 24.03.420 et seq.**

INTERSTATE AND FOREIGN COMMERCE
Business and occupation taxes, **§ 82.04.260**
Fuel consumption, **§ 82.04.433**

INVESTMENT ADVISER REPRESENTATIVE
Definitions, registration, **§ 21.20.005**

INVESTMENT COUNSELORS
Registration, **§ 21.20.040**

INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT SERVICES
Definitions, **§ 82.04.293**

INVESTMENTS
Charities, international investment management services, **§ 82.04.293**
Collective investment funds, international management services, **§ 82.04.293**
Consulting, international investment management services, **§ 82.04.293**
Corporate power, **§ 23B.03.020**
Employee benefit plans, international investment management services, **§ 82.04.293**
Fish marketing associations, **§ 24.36.330**
Franchise investment protection, **§ 19.100.010 et seq.**
Institutional funds, **§ 24.44.030 et seq.**
International investment management services, **§ 82.04.293**
Business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.290**
Managers and management, international investment management services, **§ 82.04.293**

INVESTMENTS—Cont'd
Mutual funds, international investment management services, **§ 82.04.293**
Portfolio management, international investment management services, **§ 82.04.293**
Research, international investment management services, **§ 82.04.293**

INVESTMENT SECURITIES
Certificates and certification, representation, **§ 23B.06.250**

IRRIGATION
Cooperative associations, tariffs, **§ 23.86.410**
Nonprofit corporations, tariffs, **§ 24.06.610**
Tariffs
Cooperative associations, **§ 23.86.410**
Nonprofit corporations, **§ 24.06.610**

IRRIGATION DISTRICTS
Business and occupation tax, exemptions, **§ 82.04.312**
Public utility tax, exemptions, **§ 82.04.312**
Tax exemptions
Business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.312**
Public utility tax, **§ 82.04.312**

JOINT AND SEVERAL LIABILITY
Commodities, **§ 21.30.070**
Corporations, preincorporation transactions, **§ 23B.02.040**
Partnerships, **§§ 25.05.125; 25.05.135**
Securities, **§ 21.20.430**
Reporting violation liability, **§ 21.20.745**

JOINT VENTURES
Nonprofit corporations, **§ 24.03.035**

JUDGMENT CREDITORS
Limited liability companies, rights, **§ 25.15.255**

JUDGMENTS AND DECREES
Limited liability companies, indemnity, limitations, **§ 25.15.040**

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
Employee cooperative corporations, **§ 23.78.010 et seq.**

LABORATORIES
Public safety testing laboratories, business and occupation tax credit, services and information provided to state, **§ 82.04.434**

LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES
Commodities, cooperation, **§ 21.30.180**

LAWFUL BUSINESS
Definitions, cooperative associations, **§ 23.86.020**

LEASES
Corporations, assets, sale or lease of assets, **§§ 23B.12.010; 23B.12.020**

LEASES—Cont'd
Nonprofit corporations
Assets, §§ **24.03.215; 24.03.217**
Powers, § **24.03.035**

LEGISLATURE
Corporations, reservation of power to regulate, § **23B.01.020**

LENDING BUSINESS
Definitions, business and occupation tax, § **82.04.4281**

LENTILS
Business and occupation tax, exemptions, § **82.04.332**

LIBRARIES
Business and occupation tax, application of law, § **82.04.600**

LICENSES AND PERMITS
Business and occupation tax, royalties, § **82.04.2907**
Credit unions, fees, § **82.04.405**
Professional limited liability companies, § **25.15.045**

LICENSING DEPARTMENT
Directors, adverse or pecuniary interest, commodities or securities, § **21.30.160**
Officers and employees, adverse or pecuniary interest, commodities or securities, § **21.30.160**

LIENS AND INCUMBRANCES
Limited liability companies, assignments, § **25.15.250**
Partnerships, transfers, § **25.05.215**

LIMITATION OF ACTIONS
Commodities, license suspension or revocation, § **21.30.350**
Limited liability companies, § **25.15.303**
Distributions, § **25.15.235**

LIMITATION OF PROSECUTIONS
Commodities, § **21.30.140**
Securities, §§ **21.20.400; 21.20.420**

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES
Generally, § **25.15.005 et seq.**
Accounts and accounting, transacting business, § **25.15.350**
Actions and proceedings
Derivative actions, § **25.15.370 et seq.**
Foreign limited liability company, doing business without registration, § **25.15.340 et seq.**
Limitation of actions, § **25.15.303**
Merger and consolidation
Dissenters rights, § **25.15.475**
Records and recordation, § **25.15.135**
Acts or omissions, indemnity, limitations, § **25.15.040**
Acupuncture and acupuncturists, § **25.15.045**

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES—Cont'd
Address
Foreign limited liability company, **§ 25.15.325**
Records and recordation, **§ 25.15.135**
Registered office, **§ 25.15.020**
Administrative dissolution, **§ 25.15.280 et seq.**
Admissions, members, **§ 25.15.115**
Agents and agencies, members, **§ 25.15.150**
Allocations
Distributions, **§ 25.15.205**
Profits and losses, **§ 25.15.200**
Amendments
Certificate of formation, **§ 25.15.075**
Merger and consolidation, **§ 25.15.395**
Fees, **§ 25.15.805**
Foreign limited liability company, registration, **§ 25.15.330**
Limited liability company agreements, **§ 25.15.165**
Orders of court, **§ 25.15.090**
Records and recordation, **§ 25.15.135**
Restated certificates, **§ 25.15.100**
Signatures, **§ 25.15.085**
Annual reports, **§ 25.15.105**
Application of law, **§ 25.15.800**
Foreign limited liability company, **§ 25.15.310**
Applications, foreign limited liability company
Amendments, **§ 25.15.330**
Registration, **§ 25.15.315**
Appraisal and appraisers, merger and consolidation, dissenters rights, payment, **§§ 25.15.475; 25.15.480**
Approval, merger and consolidation, plans and specifications, **§ 25.15.400**
Articles of merger, **§ 25.15.395**
Filing, **§ 25.15.405**
Assets, distribution, **§ 25.15.300**
Assignment of interest, **§§ 25.15.115; 25.15.245 et seq.**
Attorney fees
Derivative actions, **§ 25.15.385**
Merger and consolidation, dissenters rights, **§ 25.15.480**
Banks and banking, transacting business, **§ 25.15.350**
Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), professional limited liability companies, **§ 25.15.045**
Books and papers, signatures, **§ 25.15.085**
Breach, contracts, **§ 25.15.140**
Managers and management, **§ 25.15.170**
Cancellation
Certificate of cancellation, fees, **§ 25.15.805**
Certificate of formation, **§ 25.15.080**
Signatures, **§ 25.15.085**
Foreign limited liability company, registration, **§ 25.15.335**

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES—Cont'd
Cash, contributions, **§ 25.15.190**
Certificate of formation, **§ 25.15.070 et seq.**
Amendments, **§ 25.15.075**
Merger and consolidation, **§ 25.15.395**
Cancellation, **§ 25.15.080**
Signatures, **§ 25.15.085**
Copies, **§ 25.15.135**
Definitions, **§ 25.15.005**
Evidence, filing, **§ 25.15.070**
Fees, filing, **§ 25.15.805**
Filing, **§§ 25.15.070; 25.15.095**
Merger and consolidation, amendments, **§ 25.15.395**
Names, **§ 25.15.010**
Orders of court, signatures, **§ 25.15.090**
Restated, **§ 25.15.100**
Signatures, **§§ 25.15.070; 25.15.085**
Orders of court, **§ 25.15.090**
Certificate of interest, **§ 25.15.245**
Certificate of resignation, agent for service of process, **§ 25.15.020**
Certificates and certification
Fees, **§ 25.15.805**
Foreign limited liability company
Address, changes, **§ 25.15.325**
Registration, **§ 25.15.320**
Changes, registered office, address, **§ 25.15.020**
Chiropractors, **§ 25.15.045**
Claims, assets, distribution, **§ 25.15.300**
Classification
Managers and management, **§ 25.15.165**
Members, **§ 25.15.120**
Collection, fees, **§ 25.15.805**
Complaints
Derivative actions, **§ 25.15.380**
Foreign limited liability company, doing business without registration, **§ 25.15.345**
Compromise and settlement
Indemnity, limitations, **§ 25.15.040**
Transacting business, **§ 25.15.350**
Conduct, indemnity, limitations, **§ 25.15.040**
Consent
Agent for service of process, **§ 25.15.020**
Dissolution, **§ 25.15.270**
Foreign limited liability company, agent for service of process, **§ 25.15.325**
Members, **§ 25.15.120**
Names, use, **§ 25.15.010**
Registered name, **§ 25.15.015**

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES—Cont'd
Contracts
Amendments, **§ 25.15.165**
Application of law, **§ 25.15.800**
Assignments, **§ 25.15.250**
Breach, managers, **§ 25.15.170**
Contributions, **§ 25.15.195**
Definitions, **§ 25.15.005**
Disassociation, **§ 25.15.130**
Distributions, **§ 25.15.215 et seq.**
Elections, members, **§ 25.15.120**
Executions, orders of court, **§ 25.15.090**
Foreign limited liability company, doing business without registration, **§ 25.15.340**
Indemnity, **§ 25.15.040**
Managers and management, classification, **§ 25.15.165**
Members, **§ 25.15.050**
Breach, **§ 25.15.140**
Classification, providing, **§ 25.15.120**
Records and recordation, **§ 25.15.135**
Transacting business, **§ 25.15.350**
Contributions, **§ 25.15.190 et seq.**
Records and recordation, **§ 25.15.135**
Copies
Fees, **§ 25.15.805**
Foreign limited liability company, service of process, **§§ 25.15.355; 25.15.360**
Records and recordation, **§ 25.15.135**
Costs, merger and consolidation, dissenters rights, payment, **§ 25.15.480**
Counseling, **§ 25.15.045**
Damages
Contributions, **§ 25.15.195**
Distributions, **§ 25.15.235**
Foreign limited liability company, doing business without registration, **§ 25.15.340**
Indemnity, limitations, **§ 25.15.040**
Managers and management, **§ 25.15.155**
Resignation, **§ 25.15.180**
Piercing the veil, **§ 25.15.060**
Winding up affairs, **§ 25.15.300**
Death, contributions, **§ 25.15.195**
Definitions, **§ 25.15.005**
Delivery, reports, **§ 25.15.105**
Dental hygienists, **§ 25.15.045**
Deposits, fees, **§ 25.15.805**
Derivative actions, **§ 25.15.370 et seq.**
Dieticians, **§ 25.15.045**
Disability, contributions, **§ 25.15.195**

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES—Cont'd
Dissolution, **§ 25.15.270 et seq.**
Administrative dissolution, **§ 25.15.280 et seq.**
Assets, distribution, **§ 25.15.300**
Certificate of cancellation, **§ 25.15.080**
Consent, **§ 25.15.270**
Judicial dissolution, **§ 25.15.275**
Limitation of actions, **§ 25.15.303**
Notice
Administrative dissolution, **§ 25.15.285**
Reinstatement, **§ 25.15.290**
Reinstatement, **§ 25.15.290**
Time, **§ 25.15.270**
Administrative dissolution, **§ 25.15.280**
Reinstatement, **§ 25.15.290**
Winding up affairs, **§§ 25.15.295; 25.15.300**
Merger and consolidation, **§ 25.15.410**
Distributions, **§ 25.15.215 et seq.**
Allocations, **§ 25.15.205**
Assets, **§ 25.15.300**
Event disassociation, **§ 25.15.220**
In kind, **§ 25.15.225**
Interim distributions, **§ 25.15.215**
Limitations, **§ 25.15.235**
Rights, **§ 25.15.230**
Doing business without registration, **§ 25.15.340 et seq.**
Domicile and residence, members, **§ 25.15.055**
Effective date, certificate of formation, filing, **§ 25.15.070**
Elections
Managers and management, **§§ 25.15.150; 25.15.165**
Members, **§ 25.15.120**
Merger and consolidation, **§ 25.15.435 et seq.**
Electronic transactions, filing, **§ 25.15.007**
Events of disassociation, **§ 25.15.130**
Definitions, **§ 25.15.005**
Distributions, **§ 25.15.220**
Managers and management, **§ 25.15.185**
Evidence
Certificate of formation, filing, **§ 25.15.070**
Members interest, **§ 25.15.245**
Expenses and expenditures, derivative actions, **§ 25.15.385**
Fees, **§ 25.15.805**
Filing
Agent for service of process, **§ 25.15.020**
Articles of merger, **§§ 25.15.395; 25.15.405**
Certificate of cancellation, **§ 25.15.080**
Certificate of formation, **§§ 25.15.070; 25.15.095**

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES—Cont'd
Filing—Cont'd
Electronic transactions, **§ 25.15.007**
Fees, **§ 25.15.805**
Registered name, **§ 25.15.015**
Reports, **§ 25.15.105**
Reserved name, **§ 25.15.015**
Restated certificate, **§ 25.15.100**
Finances, **§ 25.15.190 et seq.**
Financial statements and reports, **§ 25.15.135**
Dissenters rights, **§ 25.15.460**
Fines and penalties
Contributions, **§ 25.15.195**
Indemnity, limitations, **§ 25.15.040**
Managers and management, breach, **§ 25.15.170**
Forced sales, contributions, **§ 25.15.195**
Foreign limited liability companies, **§ 25.15.310 et seq.**
Actions and proceedings, doing business without registration, **§ 25.15.340 et seq.**
Address, **§ 25.15.325**
Agent for service of process, **§§ 25.15.325; 25.15.360**
Merger and consolidation, **§ 25.15.415**
Registration, revocation or suspension, **§ 25.15.366**
Amendments, registration, **§ 25.15.330**
Application of law, **§ 25.15.310**
Applications, registration, **§ 25.15.315**
Amendments, **§ 25.15.330**
Cancellation, registration, **§ 25.15.335**
Certificates and certification, registration, **§ 25.15.320**
Complaints, doing business without registration, **§ 25.15.345**
Consent, agent for service of process, **§ 25.15.325**
Copies, service of process, **§§ 25.15.355; 25.15.360**
Damages, doing business without registration, **§ 25.15.340**
Definitions, **§ 25.15.005**
Doing business without registration, **§ 25.15.340 et seq.**
Filing
Address, change, **§ 25.15.325**
Registration, **§ 25.15.320**
amendments, **§ 25.15.330**
Fraud, registration, **§ 25.15.330**
Injunctions, doing business without registration, **§ 25.15.345**
Mail and mailing, service of process, **§ 25.15.355**
Merger and consolidation, **§ 25.15.415**
Names, **§ 25.15.325**
Notice
Agent for service of process, address, change, **§ 25.15.325**
Registration, revocation or suspension, **§ 25.15.366**
Offices, **§ 25.15.325**

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES—Cont'd
Foreign limited liability companies, **§ 25.15.310 et seq.**—Cont'd
Process, **§§ 25.15.325; 25.15.355; 25.15.360**
Agent for service of process, **§§ 25.15.325; 25.15.360**
merger and consolidation, **§ 25.15.415**
Service of process, **§§ 25.15.355; 25.15.360**
Records and recordation, service of process, **§ 25.15.355**
Registered name, **§ 25.15.015**
Registration, **§ 25.15.310 et seq.**
Agent for service of process, **§ 25.15.325**
Doing business without, **§ 25.15.340 et seq.**
Names, **§ 25.15.015**
Revocation or suspension, **§ 25.15.365**
notice, **§ 25.15.366**
Renewal, registered name, **§ 25.15.015**
Reports, **§ 25.15.105**
Resignation, agent for service of process, **§ 25.15.325**
Revocation or suspension, registration, **§ 25.15.365**
Notice, **§ 25.15.366**
Service of process, **§§ 25.15.355; 25.15.360**
Signatures, **§ 25.15.085**
Forfeitures, contributions, **§ 25.15.195**
Fraud, foreign limited liability company, registration, **§ 25.15.330**
Good faith, records and reports, **§ 25.15.175**
Health care professionals, **§ 25.15.045**
Hearing aids, **§ 25.15.045**
Indebtedness, **§ 25.15.125**
Assets, distribution, **§ 25.15.300**
Piercing the veil, **§ 25.15.060**
Transacting business, **§ 25.15.350**
Indemnity, limitations, **§ 25.15.040**
Independent contractors, transacting business, **§ 25.15.350**
Initial reports, **§ 25.15.105**
Injunctions, foreign limited liability company, doing business without registration, **§ 25.15.345**
In kind distributions, **§ 25.15.225**
Inspection and inspectors, records and recordation, **§ 25.15.135**
Insurance, professional limited liability companies, **§ 25.15.045**
Interest
Merger and consolidation, **§ 25.15.395**
Interim distributions, **§ 25.15.215**
Interstate commerce, transacting business, **§ 25.15.350**
Judgment creditors, rights, **§ 25.15.255**
Judgments and decrees, indemnity, limitations, **§ 25.15.040**
Judicial dissolution, **§ 25.15.275**
Jurisdiction
Merger and consolidation, dissenter rights, payment, **§ 25.15.475**
Orders of court, signatures, **§ 25.15.090**

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES—Cont'd
Jurisdiction—Cont'd
Records and recordation, **§ 25.15.135**
Licenses and permits, professional limited liability companies, **§ 25.15.045**
Liens and incumbrances, assignments, **§ 25.15.250**
Limitation of actions, **§ 25.15.303**
Distributions, **§ 25.15.235**
Limitations
Distributions, **§ 25.15.235**
Indemnity, **§ 25.15.040**
Loans
Members or managers, **§ 25.15.035**
Transacting business, **§ 25.15.350**
Losses
Allocations, **§ 25.15.200**
Assignments, **§ 25.15.250**
Mail and mailing, foreign limited liability company, service of process, **§ 25.15.350**
Managers and management, **§ 25.15.150 et seq.**
Breach, limited liability company agreement, **§ 25.15.170**
Classification, **§ 25.15.165**
Damages, **§ 25.15.155**
Resignation, **§ 25.15.180**
Third parties, **§ 25.15.125**
Definitions, **§ 25.15.005**
Derivative actions, **§ 25.15.370 et seq.**
Disassociation, **§ 25.15.185**
Elections, **§§ 25.15.150; 25.15.165**
Fines and penalties, breach, **§ 25.15.170**
Good faith, records or reports, **§ 25.15.175**
Indemnity, limitations, **§ 25.15.040**
Loans, **§ 25.15.035**
Meetings, **§ 25.15.165**
Transacting business, **§ 25.15.350**
Notice, meetings, **§ 25.15.165**
Powers and duties, **§§ 25.15.035; 25.15.150; 25.15.160**
Professional limited liability companies, **§ 25.15.045**
Removal from office, **§ 25.15.150**
Resignation, **§ 25.15.180**
Successors, **§ 25.15.150**
Torts, liability, **§ 25.15.125**
Transacting business, **§ 25.15.350**
Massage operators and businesses, **§ 25.15.045**
Meetings
Managers and management, **§ 25.15.165**
Transacting business, **§ 25.15.350**
Members, **§ 25.15.115 et seq.**
Admission, **§ 25.15.115**

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES—Cont'd
Members, **§ 25.15.115 et seq.**—Cont'd
Allocations, profits and losses, **§ 25.15.200**
Assignment of interest, **§§ 25.15.115; 25.15.245 et seq.**
Breach, contracts, **§ 25.15.140**
Certificate of interest, **§ 25.15.245**
Classification, **§ 25.15.120**
Contracts, **§ 25.15.050**
Contributions, **§ 25.15.190 et seq.**
Damages, **§ 25.15.155**
Contributions, **§ 25.15.195**
Third parties, **§ 25.15.125**
Death, contributions, **§ 25.15.195**
Definitions, **§ 25.15.005**
Derivative actions, **§ 25.15.370 et seq.**
Disability, contributions, **§ 25.15.195**
Disassociation, **§ 25.15.130**
Distributions, **§ 25.15.215 et seq.**
Allocations, **§ 25.15.205**
Domicile and residence, **§ 25.15.055**
Elections, **§ 25.15.120**
Fines and penalties, breach, **§ 25.15.140**
Good faith, reports or records, **§ 25.15.175**
Indemnity, limitations, **§ 25.15.040**
Interest
Assignment of interest, **§ 25.15.115**
Definitions, **§ 25.15.005**
Loans, **§ 25.15.035**
Meetings, transacting business, **§ 25.15.350**
Piercing the veil, **§ 25.15.060**
Powers and duties, **§§ 25.15.035; 25.15.160**
Professional limited liability company, **§ 25.15.045**
Profits and losses, allocations, **§ 25.15.200**
Torts, liability, **§ 25.15.125**
Transacting business, **§ 25.15.350**
Merger and consolidation, **§ 25.15.395 et seq.**
Certificate of cancellation, **§ 25.15.080**
Limited partnerships, **§ 25.10.810**
Signatures, **§ 25.15.085**
Midwives, **§ 25.15.045**
Misconduct, indemnity, limitations, **§ 25.15.040**
Money, contributions, **§ 25.15.190**
Mortgages, transacting business, **§ 25.15.350**
Names, **§ 25.15.010**
Fees, **§ 25.15.805**
Foreign limited liability company, **§ 25.15.325**
Merger and consolidation, **§ 25.15.395**

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES—Cont'd
Names, **§ 25.15.010**—Cont'd
Professional limited liability companies, **§ 25.15.045**
Reserved names, **§ 25.15.015**
Fees, **§ 25.15.805**
Signatures, **§ 25.15.085**
Naturopaths, **§ 25.15.045**
Nonresidents, merger and consolidation, dissenters rights, **§ 25.15.475**
Notice
Agent for service of process, address, changes, **§ 25.15.020**
Dissolution
Administrative dissolution, **§ 25.15.285**
Reinstatement, **§ 25.15.290**
Managers and management, meetings, **§ 25.15.165**
Merger and consolidation, dissenters rights, **§ 25.15.435 et seq.**
Reinstatement, **§ 25.15.290**
Reserved name, transfers, **§ 25.15.015**
Nurses, **§ 25.15.045**
Nutrition and nutritionists, **§ 25.15.045**
Ocularists, **§ 25.15.045**
Offices
Foreign limited liability company, **§ 25.15.325**
Registered office, **§ 25.15.020**
Transacting businesses, **§ 25.15.350**
Opticians, **§ 25.15.045**
Optometrists, **§ 25.15.045**
Orders of court, signatures, **§ 25.15.090**
Osteopaths, **§ 25.15.045**
Parties
Derivative actions, **§ 25.15.375**
Merger and consolidation, dissenters rights, payment, **§ 25.15.475**
Pending actions, merger and consolidation, **§ 25.15.410**
Personal property
Merger and consolidation, **§ 25.15.410**
Transacting business, ownership, **§ 25.15.350**
Petitions
Merger and consolidation, dissenters rights, **§ 25.15.475**
Signatures, orders of court, **§ 25.15.090**
Pharmacists, **§ 25.15.045**
Physicians and surgeons, **§ 25.15.045**
Piercing the veil, **§ 25.15.060**
Plaintiffs, derivative actions, **§ 25.15.375**
Plans and specifications, merger and consolidation, **§ 25.15.395 et seq.**
Podiatric medicine and surgery, **§ 25.15.045**
Powers and duties, **§ 25.15.030**
Managers or members, **§§ 25.15.150; 25.15.160**

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES—Cont'd
Process
Agent for service of process, §§ **25.15.020; 25.15.025**
Foreign limited liability company, §§ **25.15.325; 25.15.360**
merger and consolidation, § **25.15.415**
Fees, § **25.15.805**
Records and recordation, § **25.15.025**
Service of process, § **25.15.025**
Foreign limited liability company, §§ **25.15.355; 25.15.360**
Professional limited liability companies, § **25.15.045**
Definitions, § **25.15.005**
Professional services, definitions, § **25.15.005**
Profits
Allocations, § **25.15.200**
Assignments, § **25.15.250**
Promissory note, contributions, § **25.15.190**
Property, contributions, § **25.15.190**
Psychologists and psychology, § **25.15.045**
Real estate
Merger and consolidation, § **25.15.410**
Transacting business, ownership, § **25.15.350**
Records and recordation, § **25.15.135**
Foreign limited liability company, service of process, § **25.15.355**
Good faith, § **25.15.175**
Process, § **25.15.025**
Signatures, § **25.15.085**
Registered office or agent, § **25.15.020**
Registration
Doing business without, § **25.15.340 et seq.**
Reinstatement, dissolution, § **25.15.290 et seq.**
Removal from office, managers and management, § **25.15.150**
Renewal, foreign limited liability company, registered name, § **25.15.015**
Reports, § **25.15.105**
Good faith, § **25.15.175**
Resignation
Agent for service of process, § **25.15.020**
Managers and management, § **25.15.180**
Respiratory care practitioners, § **25.15.045**
Restated certificates, § **25.15.100**
Restatement, fees, § **25.15.805**
Revocation or suspension, foreign limited liability company, registration, § **25.15.365**
Notice, § **25.15.366**
Rights
Assignments, § **25.15.260**
Distributions, § **25.15.230**
Judgment creditors, § **25.15.255**
Rules and regulations, adoption, § **25.15.810**

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES—Cont'd
Sales, forced sales, contributions, **§ 25.15.195**
Schedule, fees, **§ 25.15.805**
Services, contributions, **§ 25.15.190**
Signatures
Certificate of formation, **§ 25.15.070**
Documents, **§ 25.15.085**
Orders of court, **§ 25.15.090**
Solicitations, transacting business, **§ 25.15.350**
Statements, **§ 25.15.135**
Merger and consolidation, **§ 25.15.405**
Statutes, construction, **§ 25.15.800**
Successors
Managers and management, **§ 25.15.150**
Registered agent, **§ 25.15.020**
Tax returns, copies, **§ 25.15.135**
Time
Certificate of cancellation, **§ 25.15.080**
Certificate of formation, filing, **§ 25.15.070**
Effective date, **§ 25.15.900**
Merger and consolidation, **§ 25.15.395**
Notice, **§ 25.15.435**
Reinstatement, **§ 25.15.290**
Reports, delivery, **§ 25.15.105**
Title to property, merger and consolidation, **§ 25.15.410**
Torts, **§ 25.15.125**
Transfers
Dissenters rights, merger and consolidation, **§§ 25.15.455; 25.15.465**
Reserved name, **§ 25.15.015**
Venue, merger and consolidation, dissenters rights, payment, **§ 25.15.475**
Written instruments, **§ 25.15.135**

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY INTEREST
Definitions, **§ 25.15.005**

LIMITED PARTNERSHIP ACT
Generally, **§ 25.10.010 et seq.**

LIS PENDENS
Limited liability companies, merger and consolidation, **§ 25.15.410**

LOANS
Definitions, business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.4281**
Limited liability companies
Members or managers, **§ 25.15.035**
Transacting business, **§ 25.15.350**
Limited partnerships, loans, partners, **§ 25.10.070**
Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, directors or officers, **§ 24.06.165**
Partnerships, **§§ 25.05.150; 25.05.165**

LONG TERM CARE
Business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.2908**

MAGAZINES
Business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.280**

MAIL AND MAILING
Business and occupation tax, exemptions, delivery charges, direct mail, **§ 82.04.4272**
Delivery charges, direct mail, tax exemptions
Business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.4272**
Tax exemptions
Business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.4272**

MANAGEMENT OF INSTITUTIONAL FUNDS ACT
Generally, **§ 24.44.010 et seq.**
Application of law, **§ 24.44.070**
Appreciation, appropriations, **§ 24.44.020**
Common fund, **§ 24.44.030**
Consent of donor, investments, **§ 24.44.060**
Cy pres doctrine, **§ 24.44.060**
Definitions, **§ 24.44.010**
Delegation of management, **§ 24.44.040**
Donor, consent, investments, **§ 24.44.060**
Governing board, authority, **§ 24.44.020 et seq.**
Investment authority, **§ 24.44.030**
Pooled fund, **§ 24.44.030**
Property, investments authorized, **§ 24.44.030**
Restricted investments, **§ 24.44.060**
Severability, **§ 24.44.900**
Standard of conduct, **§ 24.44.050**
Statutory construction, **§ 24.44.070**

MANAGERS AND MANAGEMENT
Definitions, limited liability companies, **§ 25.15.005**
International investment management services, **§ 82.04.293**
Investments, international management services, **§ 82.04.293**
Partnerships, **§ 25.05.150**
Professional limited liability companies, **§ 25.15.045**

MANDAMUS
Commodities, **§ 21.30.130**
Securities, **§ 21.20.390**

MANUFACTURERS AND MANUFACTURING
Biomass fuel
Business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.260**
Tax deductions, **§ 82.04.4335**
Definitions
Business and occupation tax, **§§ 82.04.110; 82.04.120**
Fish marketing associations, **§ 24.36.300**

MANUFACTURERS AND MANUFACTURING—Cont'd
Foreign activities, business and occupation tax deduction, **§ 82.04.4295**
Foreign trade zones, **§§ 24.46.010; 24.46.020**
Gasohol, business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.260**
Semiconductors, sales tax
Application of law, **§ 82.04.426**
Solar energy, taxation, **§ 82.04.294**
Credits, **§ 82.04.440**
Wood biomass fuel
Business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.260**
Tax deductions, **§ 82.04.4335**

MANUFACTURERS AND MANUFACTURING, SEMICONDUCTORS
Tax credits
Business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.448**

MARKETS AND MARKETING
Fish, **§ 24.36.010 et seq.**

MARKET VALUE
Definitions, corporate takeovers, **§ 23B.19.020**

MASSACHUSETTS TRUSTS
Generally, **§ 23.90.010 et seq.**

MASSAGE OPERATORS AND BUSINESSES
Limited liability companies, **§ 25.15.045**

MASS TRANSIT
Business and occupation tax, terminals, building or improving, **§ 82.04.280**
Terminals, business and occupation tax, building, repairing or improving, **§ 82.04.280**

MEANS
Definitions, corporations, **§ 23B.01.400**

MEATS
Business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.260**
Deductions, **§ 82.04.4336**
Tax deductions, business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.4336**

MEDICAL CARE AND TREATMENT
Business and occupation tax, exemptions, research, **§ 82.04.4263**
Research
Business and occupation tax, exemptions, **§ 82.04.4263**

MENTALLY ILL PERSONS
Commodities, licenses and permits, **§ 21.30.350**
Limited partnerships, exercise of rights, **§ 25.10.430**

MERGER AND CONSOLIDATION
Cooperatives, **§ 23.86.200 et seq.**
Fish marketing associations, **§ 24.36.090**

MERGER AND CONSOLIDATION—Cont'd
Partnerships, **§ 25.05.370 et seq.**
Dissenters rights, **§ 25.05.420 et seq.**

MERGERS
Generally, **§§ 23B.11A.010; 23B.11A.030**
Approval of plan, **§ 23B.11A.040**
Articles, **§ 23B.11A.060**
Between subsidiaries, **§ 23B.11A.050**
Effect, **§ 23B.11A.070**
Holding company reorganization, **§ 23B.11A.090**
Merger, **§ 23B.11A.020**
Mergers and consolidation,this index
Parent and subsidiary, **§ 23B.11A.050**
Share exchanges, **§ 23B.11A.020**
Voting on plan
Separate voting groups, **§ 23B.11A.041**
Without approval of plan
Tender offer, **§ 23B.11A.045**

MIDWIVES
Limited liability companies, **§ 25.15.045**

MILITARY FORCES
Voluntary aid associations, business and occupation tax exemption, **§ 82.04.380**

MINES AND MINERALS
Business and occupation tax, measurement, **§ 82.04.230**

MISCELLANEOUS AND MUTUAL CORPORATIONS
Abuse of authority, dissolution proceedings, **§ 24.06.285**
Actions and proceedings
Amendment of articles of incorporation, effect, **§ 24.06.205**
Dissenting shareholders, payment of stocks fair value, **§§ 24.06.250; 24.06.255**
Dissolution proceedings, **§ 24.06.285 et seq.**
Existing liabilities, corporations organized under this Chapter, **§ 24.06.905**
Indemnification of directors and officers, **§ 24.06.030**
Injunction, defense of ultra vires, **§ 24.06.040**
Liquidation proceedings, **§ 24.06.300 et seq.**
Power to sue and be sued, **§ 24.06.030**
Service of process, **§ 24.06.060**
Foreign corporations, **§§ 24.06.390; 24.06.395**
Survival of actions after dissolution, **§ 24.06.335**
Unauthorized assumption of corporate powers, liability, **§ 24.06.515**
Address, registered office and registered agent, **§ 24.06.050**
Change, **§ 24.06.055**
Foreign corporations, **§ 24.06.380**
Foreign corporations, **§§ 24.06.375; 24.06.380**

MISCELLANEOUS AND MUTUAL CORPORATIONS—Cont'd

Administrative dissolution, **§ 24.06.290**
Governmental units, **§ 24.06.293**
Agents and agencies
Indemnification, **§ 24.06.030**
Registered agents, **§ 24.06.050**
Change, **§ 24.06.055**
Failure to appoint or maintain, dissolution, **§ 24.06.290**
Foreign corporations, **§ 24.06.375 et seq.**
Service of process, **§ 24.06.060**
Foreign corporations, **§§ 24.06.390; 24.06.395**
Amendments, articles of incorporation, **§ 24.06.185 et seq.**
Annual reports, **§§ 24.06.440; 24.06.445**
Failure to file
Dissolution, **§§ 24.06.290; 24.06.915**
Filing requirement, **§ 24.06.915**
Penalty, **§ 24.06.465**
Appeal and review, secretary of state, decisions, **§ 24.06.490**
Application of law, **§§ 24.06.010; 24.06.032**
Existing liabilities, organization under this Chapter, **§ 24.06.905**
Reorganization, corporations organized under other statute, **§ 24.06.525**
Appraisal and appraisers, fair value of stock, dissenting shareholders, **§ 24.06.250**
Articles of dissolution, **§§ 24.06.275; 24.06.280**
Articles of incorporation, **§§ 24.06.025; 24.06.170**
Amendment, **§ 24.06.185 et seq.**
Foreign corporations, **§ 24.06.400**
Authorized shares, **§ 24.06.070**
Contents, **§ 24.06.025**
Filing, **§§ 24.06.170; 24.06.175**
Foreign corporations, amendment, **§ 24.06.400**
Fraud, dissolution proceedings, **§ 24.06.285**
Preemptive rights of shareholders to acquire unissued shares, **§ 24.06.090**
Restated articles, **§ 24.06.207**
Shares and shareholders, **§ 24.06.070**
Voting of members or shareholders, greater proportion of votes than required by law, **§ 24.06.500**
Articles of merger or consolidation, **§ 24.06.225**
Attachments, telecommunications or television, discrimination, **§ 24.06.600**
Authority, unauthorized assumption of corporate powers, liability, **§ 24.06.515**
Authorized purposes, **§ 24.06.015**
Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), receivers, **§ 24.06.310**
Books and records of account, **§ 24.06.160**
Bylaws, **§ 24.06.095**
Cable television, attachments, discrimination, **§ 24.06.600**
Capacity or powers, lacking, validity of acts or conveyances, **§ 24.06.040**
Certificate of authority
Revocation, governmental units, **§ 24.06.293**

MISCELLANEOUS AND MUTUAL CORPORATIONS—Cont'd
Certificate of incorporation, **§ 24.06.180**
Certificates and certification
Evidence, certificates and certified copies, **§ 24.06.495**
Foreign corporations, withdrawal certificate, **§§ 24.06.415; 24.06.420**
Merger or consolidation, **§ 24.06.225**
Shares and shareholders, **§ 24.06.080**
Certified copies
Evidence, **§ 24.06.495**
Fees, **§ 24.06.455**
Change of name, foreign corporations, **§ 24.06.355**
Citation of act, **§ 24.06.900**
Civil or criminal liability, enactment of chapter, **§ 24.06.905**
Classes of shares, **§ 24.06.070**
Voting, **§ 24.06.120**
Classification of members, **§ 24.06.065**
Committees, appointment by board of directors, **§ 24.06.145**
Confidential or privileged information, interrogatories required by secretary of state, **§ 24.06.480**
Contracts
Power to make contracts, **§ 24.06.030**
Ultra vires, lack of capacity or power, **§ 24.06.040**
Copies of documents
Evidence, **§ 24.06.495**
Fees, **§ 24.06.455**
Costs, dissenting shareholders, proceedings to determine value of stock, **§ 24.06.250**
Counties, administrative dissolution, **§ 24.06.293**
Crimes and offenses, interrogatories required by secretary of state, false information, **§§ 24.06.465; 24.06.470**
Cumulative voting, **§ 24.06.110**
Debtors and creditors
Dissolution proceedings, priority of claims, **§ 24.06.265**
Lending money or incurring debt, powers, **§ 24.06.030**
Liability, shareholders, **§ 24.06.085**
Liquidation, filing of claims, **§ 24.06.315**
Power to lend money or incur debt, **§ 24.06.030**
Shareholders liability, **§ 24.06.085**
Unauthorized assumption of corporate powers, liability, **§ 24.06.515**
Deeds and conveyances, **§ 24.06.030**
Default, subscription for shares, **§ 24.06.070**
Defense of ultra vires, **§ 24.06.040**
Definitions, **§ 24.06.005**
Delegation of authority, directors, appointment of committees, **§ 24.06.145**
Delinquencies or omissions, administrative dissolution, **§§ 24.06.290; 24.06.915**
Directors, **§ 24.06.125 et seq.**
Committees, appointment, powers, **§ 24.06.145**
Delegation of authority, committees, **§ 24.06.145**

MISCELLANEOUS AND MUTUAL CORPORATIONS—Cont'd
Directors, **§ 24.06.125 et seq.**—Cont'd
Election, **§ 24.06.130**
Ex officio members, officers, **§ 24.06.155**
Indemnification, **§ 24.06.030**
Interrogatories required by secretary of state, false information, **§ 24.06.470**
Liability, **§ 24.06.153**
Loans, **§ 24.06.165**
Management of corporation, **§ 24.06.125**
Meetings, **§ 24.06.150**
Action taken without meeting, **§ 24.06.510**
Organizational meeting, **§ 24.06.180**
Merger and consolidation, resolution, **§ 24.06.220**
Notice, waiver, **§ 24.06.505**
Number, **§ 24.06.130**
Organizational meeting, **§ 24.06.180**
Quorum, **§ 24.06.140**
Removal from office, **§ 24.06.130**
Resolutions, dissolution, **§ 24.06.260**
Standard of care, **§ 24.06.153**
Vacancy, **§ 24.06.135**
Waiver, notice requirements, **§ 24.06.505**
Disclosure, interrogatories required by secretary of state, **§ 24.06.480**
Discrimination, telecommunications or television, attachments, **§ 24.06.600**
Dismissal and nonsuit, liquidation proceedings, **§ 24.06.320**
Disposition of assets, **§ 24.06.240 et seq.**
Dissenting members or shareholders, rights, **§ 24.06.245 et seq.**
Dissolution, **§ 24.06.260 et seq.**
Actions and proceedings, survival of actions, **§ 24.06.335**
Administrative dissolution, **§ 24.06.290**
Governmental units, **§ 24.06.293**
Annual report, failure to file, **§ 24.06.290**
Articles of dissolution, **§§ 24.06.275; 24.06.280**
Attorney general, action for involuntary dissolution initiated, **§ 24.06.295**
Claims, priority of distribution, **§ 24.06.265**
Court action, **§§ 24.06.285; 24.06.300**
Creditors claims, filing, **§ 24.06.315**
Debtors and creditors, filing of claims, **§ 24.06.315**
Decree, **§§ 24.06.325; 24.06.330**
Delinquencies or omissions, **§§ 24.06.290; 24.06.915**
Discontinuance of proceedings, **§ 24.06.320**
Distribution of assets, **§ 24.06.265**
Extension of period of corporate existence, **§ 24.06.335**
Filing
Articles of dissolution, **§ 24.06.280**
Creditors claims, **§ 24.06.315**
Decree of dissolution, **§ 24.06.330**

MISCELLANEOUS AND MUTUAL CORPORATIONS—Cont'd
Dissolution, **§ 24.06.260 et seq.**—Cont'd
Governmental units, administrative dissolution, **§ 24.06.293**
Grounds, **§§ 24.06.285; 24.06.290**
Jurisdiction, **§ 24.06.300**
Meetings, **§ 24.06.100**
Notice, administrative dissolution, **§§ 24.06.290; 24.06.915**
Priority of claims, **§ 24.06.265**
Process, **§ 24.06.295**
Receivers and receivership, appointment, **§§ 24.06.305; 24.06.310**
Registered office and registered agent, failure to appoint or maintain, **§ 24.06.290**
Reinstatement, **§§ 24.06.290; 24.06.915**
Administrative dissolution, **§ 24.06.915**
Revocation of action, **§ 24.06.270**
Survival of remedies after dissolution, **§ 24.06.335**
Venue, **§ 24.06.295**
Voluntary dissolution, **§ 24.06.260 et seq.**
Revocation, **§ 24.06.270**
Distribution of assets, dissolution proceedings, **§ 24.06.265**
Districts, administrative dissolution, **§ 24.06.293**
Documents, filing, fees, **§ 24.06.450 et seq.**
Domestic corporations, applicability of provisions relating to, **§ 24.06.010**
Elections, **§ 24.06.110 et seq.**
Application of law, **§ 24.06.032**
Directors, **§ 24.06.130**
Dissolution, approval, **§ 24.06.260**
Greater voting requirements than required by law, **§ 24.06.500**
Evidence, certificates and certified copies, **§ 24.06.495**
Exceeding authority, dissolution proceedings, **§ 24.06.285**
Exchanges, dissenting shareholders, **§ 24.06.245 et seq.**
Exclusive use of name, **§ 24.06.046**
Expenses and expenditures
Dissenting shareholders, valuation of stock, **§ 24.06.250**
Indemnification of directors and officers, **§ 24.06.030**
Extension of time, corporate existence, **§ 24.06.335**
Fair value of stock, dissenting shareholders, **§§ 24.06.250; 24.06.255**
Fees, **§§ 24.06.450 et seq.; 24.06.520**
Disposition, **§ 24.06.460**
Filing
Annual reports, **§ 24.06.445**
Notice, **§ 24.06.915**
Articles of amendment, **§ 24.06.200**
Articles of incorporation, **§§ 24.06.170; 24.06.175**
Certificates of authority, insurance, **§ 24.06.367**
Delinquencies or omissions, administrative dissolution, **§ 24.06.290**
Fees, **§ 24.06.450**
Liquidation, creditors claims, **§ 24.06.315**

MISCELLANEOUS AND MUTUAL CORPORATIONS—Cont'd
Fines and penalties
Indemnification of directors and officers, **§ 24.06.030**
Interrogatories required by secretary of state, **§§ 24.06.465; 24.06.470**
Reports, failure to file, **§ 24.06.465**
Foreign corporations, **§ 24.06.340 et seq.**
Admission, **§ 24.06.340**
Agents, registered agents, **§ 24.06.375 et seq.**
Amended certificate of authority, application, **§ 24.06.410**
Amendment of articles, **§ 24.06.400**
Annual report, **§§ 24.06.440; 24.06.445**
Application of law, **§§ 24.06.010; 24.06.340**
Articles of incorporation, amendment, **§ 24.06.400**
Certificate of authority, **§ 24.06.360 et seq.**
Amendment, **§ 24.06.410**
Operating without certificate, **§ 24.06.435**
Revocation, **§§ 24.06.425; 24.06.430**
Certificate of withdrawal, **§§ 24.06.415; 24.06.420**
Definitions, **§ 24.06.005**
Fees, **§ 24.06.450 et seq.**
Filing
Annual reports, **§ 24.06.445**
Certificate of authority, application, **§ 24.06.365**
revocation, **§ 24.06.430**
Fees, **§ 24.06.450**
Merger, **§ 24.06.405**
Withdrawal certificate, **§ 24.06.420**
Interrogatories, secretary of state, **§ 24.06.465 et seq.**
Liability, transacting business without certificate of authority, **§ 24.06.435**
Merger, **§ 24.06.405**
Domestic and foreign corporations, **§§ 24.06.233; 24.06.235**
Name, **§§ 24.06.350; 24.06.355**
Powers and duties, **§ 24.06.345**
Process, service of process, **§§ 24.06.390; 24.06.395**
Registered offices and registered agents, **§ 24.06.375 et seq.**
Reports, annual reports, **§§ 24.06.440; 24.06.445**
Revocation of certificate of authority, **§§ 24.06.425; 24.06.430**
Secretary of state
Fees, **§ 24.06.450 et seq.**
Interrogatories, **§ 24.06.465 et seq.**
Service of process, **§ 24.06.395**
Termination of business within state, **§§ 24.06.415; 24.06.420**
Unauthorized transaction of business within state, **§ 24.06.435**
Withdrawal, **§§ 24.06.415; 24.06.420**
Forfeitures, subscription for shares, **§ 24.06.070**
Fraud, articles of incorporation, dissolution proceedings, **§ 24.06.285**
Hearings, liquidation of assets, **§ 24.06.305**

MISCELLANEOUS AND MUTUAL CORPORATIONS—Cont'd
Incorporators, **§ 24.06.020**
Indemnification, directors and officers, **§ 24.06.030**
Injunctions, ultra vires, unauthorized acts, **§ 24.06.040**
Insolvency and liquidation, **§ 24.06.300 et seq.**
Creditors claims, filing, **§ 24.06.315**
Decree of dissolution, **§§ 24.06.325; 24.06.330**
Discontinuance, **§ 24.06.320**
Jurisdiction, **§ 24.06.300**
Procedure, **§ 24.06.305**
Receivers, **§§ 24.06.305; 24.06.310**
Survival of actions, **§ 24.06.335**
Insurance, certificates of authority, filing, **§ 24.06.367**
Interrogatories, secretary of state, **§ 24.06.475**
Confidential or privileged information, **§ 24.06.480**
Fines and penalties, **§§ 24.06.465; 24.06.470**
Issuance of shares, **§ 24.06.070**
Joint and several liability of persons assuming to act as corporation, **§ 24.06.515**
Judgments and decrees
Dissenting shareholders, valuation of stock, **§ 24.06.250**
Dissolution, **§§ 24.06.325; 24.06.330**
Indemnification of directors and officers, **§ 24.06.030**
Jurisdiction, liquidation and dissolution of corporations, **§ 24.06.300**
Liability
Directors, **§ 24.06.153**
Existing liabilities, corporations organized under this Chapter, **§ 24.06.905**
Indemnification of directors and officers, **§ 24.06.030**
Loans to directors or officers, **§ 24.06.165**
Shareholders, **§ 24.06.085**
Unauthorized assumption of corporate powers, **§ 24.06.515**
Loans to directors or officers, **§ 24.06.165**
Mail and mailing
Meetings of members or shareholders, notice, **§ 24.06.105**
Voting of members or shareholders, **§ 24.06.110**
Meetings
Action taken without meeting, **§ 24.06.510**
Consent to action taken without meeting, **§ 24.06.510**
Members or shareholders, **§§ 24.06.100; 24.06.105**
Organizational meeting, **§ 24.06.180**
Members and membership, **§ 24.06.065**
Classes of members, voting, **§ 24.06.120**
Dissenting members, **§ 24.06.245 et seq.**
Dissolution, approval, **§ 24.06.260**
Examination of books and records, **§ 24.06.160**
Meetings
Action taken without meeting, **§ 24.06.510**
Notice, **§ 24.06.105**

MISCELLANEOUS AND MUTUAL CORPORATIONS—Cont'd
Members and membership, **§ 24.06.065**—Cont'd
Merger and consolidation, approval, **§ 24.06.220**
Notice
Meetings, **§ 24.06.105**
Waiver, **§ 24.06.505**
Proxies, **§ 24.06.110**
Quorum, **§ 24.06.115**
Voting
Greater voting requirements than required by law, **§ 24.06.500**
Rights, **§ 24.06.110 et seq.**
Waiver, notice requirements, **§ 24.06.505**
Merger and consolidation, **§ 24.06.210 et seq.**
Dissenting shareholders, **§ 24.06.245 et seq.**
Foreign and domestic corporations, **§§ 24.06.233; 24.06.235**
Foreign corporations, **§ 24.06.405**
Municipalities, administrative dissolution, **§ 24.06.293**
Names, **§ 24.06.045 et seq.**
Administrative dissolution, **§ 24.06.293**
Exclusive use, **§ 24.06.046**
Foreign corporations, **§§ 24.06.350; 24.06.355**
Insurance, certificates of authority, filing, **§ 24.06.367**
Registration, **§ 24.06.047**
Renewal, **§ 24.06.048**
Necessary or convenient powers, authority, **§ 24.06.030**
Nonprofit status, **§ 24.06.035**
Notice
Administrative dissolution, **§§ 24.06.290; 24.06.915**
Annual reports, filing requirements, **§ 24.06.915**
Meetings of members or shareholders, **§ 24.06.105**
Merger and consolidation, voting, **§ 24.06.220**
Service of process, **§ 24.06.060**
Foreign corporations, **§§ 24.06.390; 24.06.395**
Waiver, shareholders or directors, **§ 24.06.505**
Officers and employees, **§ 24.06.155**
Indemnification, **§ 24.06.030**
Interrogatories required by secretary of state, false information, **§ 24.06.470**
Loans, **§ 24.06.165**
Offices, registered office, **§ 24.06.050**
Foreign corporations, **§ 24.06.375 et seq.**
Omissions or delinquencies, administrative dissolution, **§§ 24.06.290; 24.06.915**
Organization, **§ 24.06.020**
Organizational meeting, **§ 24.06.180**
Par value, shares, **§ 24.06.075**
Personal property
Power to purchase or lease, **§ 24.06.030**
Sale of assets, **§ 24.06.240 et seq.**

MISCELLANEOUS AND MUTUAL CORPORATIONS—Cont'd
Plans and specifications, mergers, **§ 24.06.210 et seq.**
Political subdivisions, administrative dissolution, **§ 24.06.293**
Powers and duties, **§ 24.06.030**
Committees, **§ 24.06.145**
Defense of ultra vires, **§ 24.06.040**
Foreign corporations, **§ 24.06.345**
Receivers, liquidation proceedings, **§ 24.06.305**
Secretary of state, **§ 24.06.485**
President, **§ 24.06.155**
Priorities and preferences, dissolution proceedings, distribution of assets, **§ 24.06.265**
Privileged information, interrogatories required by secretary of state, **§ 24.06.480**
Privileges and immunities, directors or officers, **§ 24.06.035**
Process, **§ 24.06.060**
Dissolution proceedings, **§ 24.06.295**
Foreign corporations, **§§ 24.06.390; 24.06.395**
Profit, prohibited from business of, **§ 24.06.035**
Property, sale of assets, **§ 24.06.240 et seq.**
Proxies, **§ 24.06.110**
Purposes, **§ 24.06.015**
Quorum, **§ 24.06.115**
Directors, **§ 24.06.140**
Real estate
Power to purchase or lease, **§ 24.06.030**
Sale of assets, **§ 24.06.240 et seq.**
Receivers and receivership, liquidation, **§§ 24.06.305; 24.06.310**
Records and recordation, **§ 24.06.160**
Registered office, **§ 24.06.050**
Change, **§ 24.06.055**
Foreign corporations, **§ 24.06.380**
Failure to appoint or maintain, dissolution, **§ 24.06.290**
Foreign corporations, **§ 24.06.375 et seq.**
Registration, name, **§ 24.06.047**
Renewal, **§ 24.06.048**
Reimbursement, indemnification of directors and officers, **§ 24.06.030**
Reinstatement, **§ 24.06.520**
Administrative dissolution, **§§ 24.06.290; 24.06.915**
Failure to file annual report, **§ 24.06.915**
Renewal
Corporate existence, **§ 24.06.520**
Name registration, **§ 24.06.048**
Reorganization, **§ 24.06.525**
Reports
Fines and penalties, **§ 24.06.465**
Reserved name, exclusive right, **§ 24.06.045**
Restatement, articles of incorporation, **§ 24.06.207**
Revocation, voluntary dissolution proceedings, **§ 24.06.270**

MISCELLANEOUS AND MUTUAL CORPORATIONS—Cont'd
Rules and regulations, **§ 24.06.485**
Sale, lease, etc., assets of corporation, **§ 24.06.240**
Secretary of state
Agent of corporation for service of process, **§ 24.06.060**
Foreign corporations, **§ 24.06.395**
Appeal and review, **§ 24.06.490**
Certificates issued by, evidence, **§ 24.06.495**
Fees, **§ 24.06.450 et seq.**
Powers and duties, **§ 24.06.485**
Shares and shareholders, **§ 24.06.070 et seq.**
Actions and proceedings, dissenting shareholders, payment of stocks fair value, **§§ 24.06.250; 24.06.255**
Appraisal, fair value, dissenting shareholders, **§ 24.06.250**
Certificates and certification, **§ 24.06.080**
Classes, **§ 24.06.070**
Voting, **§ 24.06.120**
Consideration, **§ 24.06.075**
Definitions, **§ 24.06.005**
Demand for payment of fair value, dissenting shareholders, **§§ 24.06.250; 24.06.255**
Dissenting shareholders, **§ 24.06.245 et seq.**
Dissolution, approval, **§ 24.06.260**
Examination of books and records, **§ 24.06.160**
Fair value, payment, dissent to corporate action, **§§ 24.06.250; 24.06.255**
Judgments and decrees, dissenting shareholders, valuation of stock, **§ 24.06.250**
Liability of holder or subscriber to corporation, **§ 24.06.085**
Meetings
Action taken without meeting, **§ 24.06.510**
Notice, **§ 24.06.105**
Merger and consolidation, approval, **§ 24.06.220**
Notice
Meetings, **§ 24.06.105**
Waiver, **§ 24.06.505**
Par value, **§ 24.06.075**
Payment, fair value, dissent to corporate action, **§§ 24.06.250; 24.06.255**
Preemptive rights to acquire unissued shares, **§ 24.06.090**
Price, **§ 24.06.075**
Proxies, **§ 24.06.110**
Purchases, preemptive rights of shareholders, **§ 24.06.090**
Quorum, **§ 24.06.115**
Signatures, stock certificates, **§ 24.06.080**
Subscription agreements, **§ 24.06.070**
Unissued shares, preemptive rights of shareholders to acquire, **§ 24.06.090**
Valuation, dissenting shareholders, **§§ 24.06.250; 24.06.255**
Voting
Greater voting requirements than required by law, **§ 24.06.500**

MISCELLANEOUS AND MUTUAL CORPORATIONS—Cont'd
Shares and shareholders, **§ 24.06.070 et seq.**—Cont'd
Voting—Cont'd
Rights, **§ 24.06.110 et seq.**
Waiver, notice requirements, **§ 24.06.505**
Signatures, stock certificates, **§ 24.06.080**
Special meetings, members or shareholders, **§ 24.06.100**
State agencies, administrative dissolution, **§ 24.06.293**
State departments, administrative dissolution, **§ 24.06.293**
State treasury, deposit of fees, **§ 24.06.460**
Subscription agreements, shares of stock, **§ 24.06.070**
Telecommunications, attachments, discrimination, **§ 24.06.600**
Television and radio, attachments, discrimination, **§ 24.06.600**
Terms of office, directors, **§ 24.06.130**
Time
Annual reports, filing requirement, **§ 24.06.915**
Corporate existence, extension, **§ 24.06.335**
Renewal, **§ 24.06.520**
Vacancies in office, directors, **§ 24.06.135**
Valuation, stock value, dissenting shareholders, **§§ 24.06.250; 24.06.255**
Venue, dissolution proceedings, **§ 24.06.295**
Voluntary dissolution, **§ 24.06.260 et seq.**
Articles of dissolution, **§§ 24.06.275; 24.06.280**
Voting rights of members or shareholders, **§ 24.06.110 et seq.**
Dissolution, **§ 24.06.260**
Greater voting requirements than required by law, **§ 24.06.500**
Merger or consolidation, approval, **§ 24.06.220**
Withdrawal from state, foreign corporations, **§§ 24.06.415; 24.06.420**

MONETIZED BULLION
Business and occupation tax, computation, **§ 82.04.062**

MONEY
Limited liability companies, contributions, **§ 25.15.190**

MONOPOLIES AND UNFAIR TRADE
Fish marketing associations, **§ 24.36.070**

MORTGAGES
Associations and societies, foreign nonadmitted organizations, **§ 23B.18.010 et seq.**
Business and occupation tax
Brokers, trust accounts, **§ 82.04.392**
Deductions, interest, investments or loan secured by mortgages, **§ 82.04.4292**
Corporations, assets, **§§ 23B.12.010; 23B.12.020**
Deeds of trust, business and occupations tax, interest deductions, **§ 82.04.4292**
Foreclosure, **§ 23B.18.020**
Foreign nonadmitted organizations, **§ 23B.18.020**
Foreign corporations, nonadmitted foreign corporations, **§ 23B.18.010 et seq.**
Fraternal building corporations, powers, **§ 24.24.030**

MORTGAGES—Cont'd
Limited liability companies, transacting business, **§ 25.15.350**
Nonadmitted organizations, acquisition and enforcement of mortgages, **§ 23B.18.010 et seq.**
Nonprofit corporations
Assets, **§ 24.03.217**
Powers, **§ 24.03.035**
Service of process, foreign nonadmitted organizations, **§§ 23B.18.040; 23B.18.050**
Trust accounts, brokers, business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.392**
Trust companies, foreign nonadmitted trust companies, **§ 23B.18.010 et seq.**
Venue, nonadmitted foreign organizations, **§ 23B.18.060**

MOTION PICTURES
Business and occupation tax, nonprofit organizations, credits, **§ 82.04.4489**
Nonprofit organizations, business and occupation tax, credits, **§ 82.04.4489**

MOTOR CARRIERS
Air pollution, public policy, tax exemptions, diesels, auxiliary power, **§ 82.04.4338**
Business and occupation tax, exemptions, diesels, auxiliary power, **§ 82.04.4338**
Diesels, auxiliary power
Business and occupation tax, exemptions, **§ 82.04.4338**

MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL
Biomass fuel
Business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.260**
Tax deductions, **§ 82.04.4335**
Credit for forest derived biomass fuel, **§ 82.04.4494**
Manufacturers and manufacturing
Business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.260**
tax deductions, **§ 82.04.4335**

MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL TAX
Biodiesel, deductions, business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.4334**
Business and occupation tax, deductions, **§ 82.04.4285**
Biodiesel, **§ 82.04.4334**
Gasohol, **§ 82.04.4334**
Deductions
Business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.4285**
Biodiesel, **§ 82.04.4334**
Gasohol, **§ 82.04.4334**
Gasohol, deductions, business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.4334**

MOTOR VEHICLES
Application of law, business and occupation tax, auctions and auctioneers, **§ 82.04.317**
Auctions and auctioneers, business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.317**
Business and occupation tax
Auctions and auctioneers, application of law, **§ 82.04.317**

MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd
Business and occupation tax—Cont'd
Dealers or manufacturers
Courtesy dealers, **§ 82.04.520**
Exemptions, **§ 82.04.422**
Commuter ride sharing
Business and occupations tax, applicability, **§ 82.04.355**

MUNICIPALITIES
Administrative dissolution
Cooperative associations, **§ 23.86.335**
Corporations, **§ 23B.14.203**
Corporations sole, **§ 24.12.060**
Fraternal building corporations, **§ 24.24.130**
Fraternal societies, **§ 24.20.050**
Granges, **§ 24.28.045**
Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, **§ 24.06.293**
Nonprofit corporations, **§ 24.03.3025**
Business and occupation tax
Application of law, **§§ 82.04.419; 82.04.600**
Deductions
Health or social welfare services, compensation, **§ 82.04.4297**
Interest on obligation, **§ 82.04.4293**
Exemptions, printed materials, **§ 82.04.397**
Health or social welfare services, compensation, deductions, **§ 82.04.4297**
Printed materials, exemptions, **§ 82.04.397**
Certificates of authority
Cooperative associations, **§ 23.86.335**
Corporations, **§ 23B.14.203**
Corporations sole, **§ 24.12.060**
Fraternal building corporations, **§ 24.24.130**
Fraternal societies, **§ 24.20.050**
Granges, **§ 24.28.045**
Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, **§ 24.06.293**
Nonprofit corporations, **§ 24.03.3025**
Cooperative associations, administrative dissolution, **§ 23.86.335**
Corporations, administrative dissolution, **§ 23B.14.203**
Corporations sole, administrative dissolution, **§ 24.12.060**
Excise taxes
Sewage treatment facilities, application of law, **§ 82.04.2402**
Fraternal building corporations, administrative dissolution, **§ 24.24.130**
Fraternal societies, administrative dissolution, **§ 24.20.050**
Granges, administrative dissolution, **§ 24.28.045**
Health or social welfare services, business and occupation tax, deductions, hospitals, **§ 82.04.4311**
Interest, business and occupation tax, deductions, obligations, **§ 82.04.4293**
Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, administrative dissolution, **§ 24.06.293**
Nonprofit corporations, administrative dissolution, **§ 24.03.3025**

MUNICIPALITIES—Cont'd
Printing, materials, business and occupation taxes, **§ 82.04.397**

MUTUAL SAVINGS BANKS
Foreign nonadmitted banks, mortgages, **§ 23B.18.010 et seq.**
Mortgages, foreign nonadmitted banks, **§ 23B.18.010 et seq.**
Nonadmitted foreign banks, mortgages, **§ 23B.18.010 et seq.**
Process, service of process, foreign nonadmitted banks, mortgages, **§§ 23B.18.040; 23B.18.050**
Real estate, foreign nonadmitted banks, mortgages, **§ 23B.18.010 et seq.**
Service of process and papers, foreign nonadmitted banks, mortgages, **§§ 23B.18.040; 23B.18.050**
Venue, mortgages, foreign nonadmitted banks, **§ 23B.18.060**

NAMES
Cooperative associations, **§ 23.86.030**
Fictitious names, foreign corporations, **§ 23B.15.060**
Foreign limited liability company, **§ 25.15.325**
Limited liability partnerships, **§ 25.05.505**
Professional limited liability companies, **§ 25.15.045**

NATUROPATHS
Limited liability companies, **§ 25.15.045**

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS
Registration of securities, exemption, **§ 21.20.310**
Securities, registration, exemptions, **§ 21.20.310**

NEWSPAPERS
Business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.280**
Commodities, offer to sell or buy, **§ 21.30.090**
Definitions, business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.214**

NOLO CONTENDERE
Commodities, discipline, **§ 21.30.350**

NONMOTORIZED COMMUTING
Definitions, ridesharing, tax credits, **§ 82.04.4455**

NONPROFIT ASSOCIATIONS AND ORGANIZATIONS
Application of law, business and occupation tax, child care services, **§ 82.04.3395**
Audiotapes, business and occupation tax, exemptions, **§ 82.04.363**
Books and papers, business and occupation tax, exemptions, **§ 82.04.363**
Business and occupation tax
Application of law, child care services, **§ 82.04.3395**
Exemptions, **§ 82.04.363**
Conventions, promotion, **§ 82.04.4251**
Fund raising activities, **§ 82.04.3651**
Nursing homes, **§ 82.04.4264**
Salmon restoration, **§ 82.04.4339**
Tourism, promotion, **§ 82.04.4251**

NONPROFIT ASSOCIATIONS AND ORGANIZATIONS—Cont'd
Business and occupation tax—Cont'd
Nonprofit youth organizations, **§ 82.04.4271**
Camps, business and occupation tax, exemptions, **§ 82.04.363**
Conference centers, business and occupation tax, exemptions, **§ 82.04.363**
Credit services, excise tax exemption, **§ 82.04.368**
Day care, business and occupation tax, application of law, **§ 82.04.3395**
Definitions, business and occupation tax
Exemptions, **§ 82.04.3651**
Hops, **§ 82.04.338**
Excise taxes, exemptions, credit services, **§ 82.04.368**
Food, business and occupation tax, exemptions, **§ 82.04.363**
Fund raising activities
Business and occupation tax, exemptions, **§ 82.04.3651**
Hops, boards and commissions, business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.338**
Lodging, business and occupation tax, exemptions, **§ 82.04.363**
Motion pictures, business and occupation tax, credits, **§ 82.04.4489**
Nursing homes, business and occupation tax, exemptions, **§ 82.04.4264**
Parking lots and facilities, business and occupation tax, exemptions, **§ 82.04.363**
Registration of securities, exemption, **§ 21.20.310**
Salmon restoration, business and occupation tax, exemptions, **§ 82.04.4339**
Securities, registration exemption, **§ 21.20.310**
Youth organizations
Business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.4271**

NONPROFIT CORPORATION ACT
Generally, **§ 24.03.900**

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS
Generally, **§ 24.03.005 et seq.**
Abandonment, merger or consolidation plans, **§ 24.03.195**
Abuse of authority, dissolution, **§ 24.03.250**
Actions and proceedings, **§ 24.03.035**
Dissolution
Involuntary dissolution proceedings, **§ 24.03.255**
Survival of actions, **§§ 24.03.300; 24.03.302**
Foreign corporations, service of process, **§ 24.03.350**
Injunctions, defense of ultra vires, **§ 24.03.040**
Service of process, **§ 24.03.060**
Foreign corporations, **§ 24.03.350**
Ultra vires, lack of capacity of power by corporation, **§ 24.03.040**
Unauthorized assumption of corporate powers, liability, **§ 24.03.470**
Venue, dissolution proceedings, **§ 24.03.260**
Addresses, registered office and registered agent
Change, **§ 24.03.055**
Foreign corporations, **§ 24.03.340 et seq.**
Administrative dissolution, **§ 24.03.300**
Delinquency or omission, **§ 24.03.302**
Governmental units, **§ 24.03.3025**

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS—Cont'd
Age, incorporators, **§ 24.03.020**
Agents and agencies
Registered agents, **§ 24.03.050**
Change, **§ 24.03.055**
foreign corporations, **§ 24.03.345**
Failure to appoint or maintain
dissolution, **§§ 24.03.302; 24.03.915**
foreign corporations, revocation of certificate of authority, **§ 24.03.380**
Foreign corporations, **§ 24.03.340 et seq.**
Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, **§ 24.06.050 et seq.**
Notice, failure to appoint, **§ 24.03.915**
Service of process, **§ 24.03.060**
Foreign corporations, **§ 24.03.350**
Amendment
Articles of incorporation, **§ 24.03.160 et seq.**
Bylaws, **§ 24.03.070**
Certificates of authority, foreign corporations, **§ 24.03.365**
Annual reports, **§§ 24.03.255; 24.03.395; 24.03.400**
Failure to file
Dissolution, **§ 24.03.302**
Foreign corporations, revocation of certificate of authority, **§ 24.03.380**
Filing, **§ 24.03.400**
Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, **§§ 24.06.440; 24.06.445**
Appeal and review, secretary of state, decisions, **§ 24.03.445**
Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, **§ 24.06.490**
Application of law, **§ 24.03.010**
Colleges and universities, based in foreign countries, branch campus, **§ 24.03.307**
Existing corporations, **§ 24.03.905**
Foreign corporations, **§ 24.03.305**
Marketing, fish marketing associations, **§§ 24.36.050; 24.36.060**
Merger and consolidation, foreign and domestic corporations, **§ 24.03.207**
Applications, public benefit nonprofit corporations, **§ 24.03.510**
Articles of dissolution, **§§ 24.03.240; 24.03.245**
Articles of incorporation, **§ 24.03.025**
Amendment, **§§ 24.03.160 et seq.; 24.03.183**
Appeals, failure to approve, **§ 24.03.445**
Contents, **§ 24.03.025**
Definitions, **§ 24.03.005**
Failure to approve, appeals, **§ 24.03.445**
Filing, **§§ 24.03.145; 24.03.150**
Amendment, **§ 24.03.175**
Fraud, dissolution, **§ 24.03.250**
Incorporators, **§ 24.03.020**
Membership requirements, **§ 24.03.065**
Private foundations, conformity to Internal Revenue Code, **§ 24.40.010 et seq.**
Restated articles, **§ 24.03.183**

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS—Cont'd
Articles of incorporation, **§ 24.03.025**—Cont'd
Voting
Greater proportion of votes than required by law, **§ 24.03.455**
Rights of members, **§ 24.03.085**
Artistic or cultural organizations
Business and occupation tax, computation, **§ 82.04.4327**
Tax exemptions, **§ 82.04.4328**
Assets
Dissolution, distribution of assets, **§§ 24.03.225; 24.03.230**
Sale or other disposition, **§§ 24.03.215; 24.03.217**
Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, **§ 24.06.240 et seq.**
Attorney general, dissolution, **§ 24.03.255**
Authority, unauthorized assumption of corporate powers, liability, **§ 24.03.470**
Authorized purposes, **§ 24.03.015**
Books and records, **§ 24.03.135**
Business tax, **§ 82.04.260**
Bylaws, **§ 24.03.070**
Definitions, **§ 24.03.005**
Directors, number, **§ 24.03.100**
Voting rights of members, **§ 24.03.085**
Certificate of elective coverage, **§ 24.03.017**
Certificate of incorporation, **§ 24.03.145**
Certificate of membership, **§ 24.03.065**
Certificate of reinstatement, **§ 24.03.386**
Certificates and certification
Evidence, **§ 24.03.450**
Merger and consolidation, **§ 24.03.200**
Certificates of authority
Filing of application, **§ 24.03.330**
Revocation
Appeals, **§ 24.03.445**
Foreign corporations, **§§ 24.03.380; 24.03.385**
Governmental units, **§ 24.03.3025**
Reinstatement, **§ 24.03.386**
Certified copies
Evidence, **§ 24.03.450**
Fees, **§ 24.03.410**
Change of name, foreign corporations, **§ 24.03.320**
Children and minors, incorporators, **§ 24.03.020**
Claims, debtors, liquidation proceedings, priorities, **§ 24.03.270**
Classes of members, **§ 24.03.065**
Committees, **§ 24.03.115**
Compensation and salaries, **§ 24.03.030**
Conference telephone calls, **§ 24.03.075**
Directors meeting, **§ 24.03.120**
Confidential and privileged information, interrogatories required by secretary of state, **§ 24.03.435**

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS—Cont'd
Conflict of laws
Foreign corporations, **§ 24.03.305**
Merger and consolidation, foreign and domestic corporations, **§ 24.03.207**
Consent, members or directors, action taken without meeting, **§ 24.03.465**
Contracts
Powers and duties, **§ 24.03.035**
Ultra vires, lack of capacity or power, **§ 24.03.040**
Copies
Books and records, **§ 24.03.135**
Certified copies, fees, **§ 24.03.410**
Evidence, **§ 24.03.450**
Fees, **§ 24.03.410**
Corporations subject to Act, **§ 24.03.010**
Counties, administrative dissolution, **§ 24.03.3025**
Credit, powers, **§ 24.03.035**
Crimes and offenses, interrogatories required by secretary of state, false information, **§§ 24.03.420; 24.03.425**
Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, **§§ 24.06.465; 24.06.470**
Cumulative voting, **§ 24.03.085**
Damages
Directors, delegation of authority for committees, **§ 24.03.115**
Loans to directors and officers, **§ 24.03.140**
Unauthorized assumption of corporate powers, **§ 24.03.470**
Debtors and creditors
Liquidation proceedings, priority of claims, **§ 24.03.270**
Unauthorized assumption of corporate powers, liability, **§ 24.03.470**
Decrees, involuntary dissolution, **§§ 24.03.290; 24.03.295**
Deeds and conveyances, powers, **§ 24.03.035**
Defense of ultra vires, **§ 24.03.040**
Definitions, **§ 24.03.005**
Delegation of authority, committees, **§ 24.03.115**
Delinquency or omission, dissolution, notice, **§ 24.03.302**
Directors, **§ 24.03.095 et seq.**
Abstention or dissent, actions at meetings, **§ 24.03.113**
Assets, sale or other disposition, **§§ 24.03.215; 24.03.217**
Committees, **§ 24.03.115**
Compensation, **§ 24.03.030**
Consent, action taken without meeting, **§ 24.03.465**
Delegation of authority, committees, **§ 24.03.115**
Dissent or abstention, actions at meetings, **§ 24.03.113**
Dissolution, **§ 24.03.220**
Elections, **§§ 24.03.085; 24.03.100**
Ex officio members, officers of corporation, **§ 24.03.125**
Indemnification, **§ 24.03.035**
Liability, limitations, **§ 24.03.025**
Loans to directors, **§ 24.03.140**

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS—Cont'd
Directors, **§ 24.03.095 et seq.**—Cont'd
Meetings, **§ 24.03.120**
Action taken without meeting, **§ 24.03.465**
Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, **§ 24.06.125 et seq.**
Notice, waiver, **§ 24.03.460**
Number, **§ 24.03.100**
Change, **§ 24.03.025**
Powers and duties, **§ 24.03.127**
Committees, **§ 24.03.115**
Qualifications, **§ 24.03.095**
Quorum, **§ 24.03.110**
Removal, **§§ 24.03.103; 24.03.1031**
Restated articles of incorporation, **§ 24.03.183**
Special meetings of members, calling, **§ 24.03.075**
Vacancies, **§ 24.03.105**
Voting, greater proportion of votes than required by law, **§ 24.03.455**
Waiver, notice requirements, **§ 24.03.460**
Disclosure, interrogatories required by secretary of state, **§ 24.03.435**
Disposition of assets, **§§ 24.03.215; 24.03.217**
Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, **§ 24.06.240 et seq.**
Dissenting shareholders, miscellaneous and mutual corporations, **§ 24.06.245 et seq.**
Dissolution, **§ 24.03.220 et seq.**
Abuse of authority, **§ 24.03.250**
Actions and proceedings, **§ 24.03.255**
Survival of action after dissolution, **§§ 24.03.300; 24.03.302**
Appeal and review, failure to approve, **§ 24.03.445**
Articles of dissolution, **§§ 24.03.240; 24.03.245**
Articles of incorporation, fraud, **§ 24.03.250**
Attorney general, notice, **§ 24.03.255**
Decree, **§§ 24.03.276; 24.03.290**
Filing, **§ 24.03.295**
Distribution of assets, voluntary dissolution, **§§ 24.03.225; 24.03.230; 24.03.271**
Exceeding authority, **§ 24.03.250**
Expiration of time, extension, **§ 24.03.300**
Failure to approve, appeals, **§ 24.03.445**
Filing, decree of dissolution, **§ 24.03.295**
Fraud, articles of incorporation, **§ 24.03.250**
Governmental units, administrative dissolution, **§ 24.03.3025**
Grounds, **§§ 24.03.302; 24.03.915**
Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, **§ 24.06.260 et seq.**
Notice, delinquency or omission, **§ 24.03.302**
Priorities, distribution of assets, **§ 24.03.225**
Reinstatement, **§§ 24.03.302; 24.03.915**
Revocation, voluntary dissolution proceedings, **§ 24.03.235**
Superior courts, **§ 24.03.266**

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS—Cont'd
Dissolution, **§ 24.03.220 et seq.**—Cont'd
Survival of remedy after dissolution, **§§ 24.03.300; 24.03.302**
Venue, **§§ 24.03.260; 24.03.271**
Voluntary dissolution, **§ 24.03.220**
Articles of dissolution, **§§ 24.03.240; 24.03.245**
Distribution of assets, **§§ 24.03.225; 24.03.230**
Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, **§ 24.06.260 et seq.**
Plan of distribution, **§ 24.03.230**
Priorities, distribution of assets, **§ 24.03.225**
Revocation, **§ 24.03.235**
Distribution of assets
Dissolution, **§§ 24.03.225; 24.03.230**
Liquidation, **§ 24.03.270**
Distributions of income, limitations, **§ 24.03.030**
Districts, administrative dissolution, **§ 24.03.3025**
Economic development, Washington manufacturing services, **§§ 24.50.005; 24.50.010**
Effective date of Act, **§ 24.03.925**
Elections, **§ 24.03.085**
Assets, sale or other disposition, **§ 24.03.215**
Directors, **§ 24.03.100**
Dissolution, voluntary dissolution, **§ 24.03.220**
Greater proportion of votes than required by law, **§ 24.03.455**
Merger and consolidation, approval, **§ 24.03.195**
Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, **§ 24.06.110 et seq.**
Officers, **§ 24.03.125**
Quorum, **§ 24.03.090**
Elective coverage, **§ 24.03.017**
Electricity, tariffs, irrigation, **§ 24.06.610**
Electronic transmissions
Definitions, **§ 24.03.005**
Filing, **§ 24.03.007**
Notice, **§ 24.03.009**
Employee cooperative corporations, **§ 23.78.010 et seq.**
Energy conservation, tariffs, irrigation, **§ 24.06.610**
Evidence, copies of documents, **§ 24.03.450**
Examinations and examiners, books and records, **§ 24.03.135**
Exceeding authority, dissolution, **§ 24.03.250**
Exchange of stock
Dissenting shareholders, miscellaneous and mutual corporations, **§ 24.06.245 et seq.**
Foreign and domestic corporations, **§ 24.03.207**
Exclusive use of name, reservation, **§ 24.03.046**
Existing corporations, application of law, **§ 24.03.905**
Extension of time, corporate existence, **§ 24.03.300**
Fees
Copies, **§ 24.03.410**

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS—Cont'd
Fees—Cont'd
Filing documents and issuing certificates, **§ 24.03.405 et seq.**
Licenses and permits, extension of time, corporate existence, **§ 24.03.300**
Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, **§ 24.06.450 et seq.**
Name, renewal, **§ 24.03.048**
Public benefit nonprofit corporations, **§ 24.03.530**
Reinstatement, **§ 24.03.388**
Fictitious names, foreign corporations, **§ 24.03.315**
Filing
Annual reports, **§ 24.03.400**
Articles of incorporation, **§§ 24.03.145; 24.03.150**
Amendment, **§ 24.03.175**
Certificate of authority, application, foreign corporations, **§ 24.03.330**
Certificate of elective coverage, **§ 24.03.017**
Dissolution
Articles of dissolution, **§ 24.03.245**
Decree of dissolution, **§ 24.03.295**
Electronic transactions, **§ 24.03.007**
Fees, **§ 24.03.405 et seq.**
Merger, foreign corporations, **§ 24.03.360**
Name reservation, **§ 24.03.046**
Financial statements and reports, directors reliance, **§ 24.03.127**
Fines and penalties
Foreign corporations, transacting business without certificate of authority, **§ 24.03.390**
Interrogatories required by secretary of state, false information, **§§ 24.03.420; 24.03.425**
Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, **§§ 24.06.465; 24.06.470**
Foreign corporations, **§§ 24.03.305 et seq.; 24.06.340 et seq.**
Actions
Certificate required to maintain, **§ 24.03.390**
Fees and penalties for transaction of business without certificate of authority, **§ 24.03.390**
Service of process, **§ 24.03.350**
Address, registered office and registered agent, **§ 24.03.340 et seq.**
Admission, **§ 24.03.305**
Agent in state, designation and registration, **§ 24.03.340 et seq.**
Amendments, certificate of authority, **§ 24.03.365**
Annual reports, **§§ 24.03.395; 24.03.400**
Failure to file, revocation of certificate of authority, **§ 24.03.380**
Appeal and review, secretary of state, decisions, **§ 24.03.445**
Application of law, merger and consolidation, **§ 24.03.207**
Certificate of reinstatement, **§ 24.03.386**
Certificates of authority, **§§ 24.03.325 et seq.; 24.03.445**
Amendment, **§ 24.03.365**
Application, **§ 24.03.325**
Effect, **§ 24.03.335**

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS—Cont'd
Foreign corporations, **§§ 24.03.305 et seq.; 24.06.340 et seq.**—Cont'd
Certificates of authority, **§§ 24.03.325 et seq.; 24.03.445**—Cont'd
Revocation, **§ 24.03.380 et seq.**
appeals, **§ 24.03.445**
reinstatement, **§ 24.03.386**
Transacting business without, **§ 24.03.390**
Change of name, **§ 24.03.320**
Conducting affairs in this state, definitions, **§ 24.03.305**
Confidential and privileged information, interrogatories required by secretary of state, **§ 24.03.435**
Crimes and offenses, interrogatories required by secretary of state, false information, **§§ 24.03.420; 24.03.425**
Delinquency or omission, revocation of certificate of authority, **§ 24.03.380**
Disclosure, interrogatories required by secretary of state, **§ 24.03.435**
Exchange, domestic and foreign corporations, **§ 24.03.207**
Fees, reinstatement, **§ 24.03.388**
Fictitious name, **§ 24.03.315**
Filing
Annual reports, **§ 24.03.400**
Application for certificate of authority, **§ 24.03.330**
Failure to file required information, revocation of certificate of authority, **§ 24.03.380**
Fees, **§ 24.03.405 et seq.**
Merger, articles of merger, **§ 24.03.360**
Withdrawal from state, application, **§ 24.03.375**
Fines and penalties
Interrogatories required by secretary of state, false information, **§§ 24.03.420; 24.03.425**
Transacting business without certificate of authority, **§ 24.03.390**
Interrogatories, secretary of state, **§ 24.03.420 et seq.**
Liability, transacting business without certificate of authority, **§ 24.03.390**
Merger and consolidation
Domestic and foreign corporations, **§§ 24.03.207; 24.03.360**
Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, **§§ 24.06.233 et seq.; 24.06.405**
Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, **§ 24.06.340 et seq.**
Name, **§ 24.03.315**
Change of name, **§ 24.03.320**
Notice
Annual reports, **§ 24.03.400**
Revocation, certificate of authority, **§ 24.03.380**
Service of process, **§ 24.03.350**
Office in state, designation and registration, **§§ 24.03.340; 24.03.345**
Omission or delinquency, revocation of certificate of authority, **§ 24.03.380**
Powers, **§ 24.03.310**
Privileged information, interrogatories required by secretary of state, **§ 24.03.435**

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS—Cont'd
Foreign corporations, **§§ 24.03.305 et seq.; 24.06.340 et seq.**—Cont'd
Process, service of process, **§ 24.03.350**
Withdrawal from state, **§ 24.03.370**
Registered office and registered agent, **§ 24.03.340 et seq.**
Reinstatement, **§ 24.03.388**
Reports
Annual reports, **§§ 24.03.395; 24.03.400**
Failure to file required reports, revocation of certificate of authority, **§ 24.03.380**
Requirements, **§ 24.03.305**
Revocation, certificate of authority, **§§ 24.03.380; 24.03.385**
Appeals, **§ 24.03.445**
Secretary of state
Appeal and review, **§ 24.03.445**
Confidential and privileged information, **§ 24.03.435**
Interrogatories, **§ 24.03.420 et seq.**
Powers and duties, **§ 24.03.440**
Service of process, **§ 24.03.350**
Withdrawal from state, **§ 24.03.370**
Taxation, failure to file returns, revocation of certificate of authority, **§ 24.03.380**
Termination of business within state, **§ 24.03.370**
Revocation of certificate of authority, **§ 24.03.380**
Transacting business within state, failure to obtain certificate of authority, **§ 24.03.390**
Withdrawal from state, **§§ 24.03.370; 24.03.375**
Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, **§§ 24.06.415; 24.06.420**
Foreign countries universities, branch campuses, **§ 24.03.307**
Fraud, articles of incorporation, dissolution, **§ 24.03.250**
Grandfather clause, **§ 24.03.905**
Guaranty, powers, **§ 24.03.035**
Hearings, liquidation proceedings, **§ 24.03.270**
Hospitals, business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.260**
Incorporators, **§ 24.03.020**
Indemnification, directors and officers, **§ 24.03.035**
Injunctions, ultra vires, unauthorized acts, **§ 24.03.040**
Insolvency and liquidation, **§ 24.03.265 et seq.**
Jurisdiction, **§ 24.03.265**
Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, **§ 24.06.300 et seq.**
Priorities, distributions of assets, **§ 24.03.270**
Procedure, **§ 24.03.270**
Receivers, **§ 24.03.270**
Inspection and inspectors, books and records, **§ 24.03.135**
Insurance, certificate of authority, filing, **§ 24.03.334**
Interest, colleges and universities, loans, **§ 24.03.480**
Interrogatories, **§ 24.03.420 et seq.**
Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, **§ 24.06.465 et seq.**

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS—Cont'd
Investigations and investigators, reinstatement, **§ 24.03.303**
Irrigation, tariffs, **§ 24.06.610**
Joint and several liability of persons assuming to act as, **§ 24.03.470**
Joint ventures, **§ 24.03.035**
Judgments and decrees, involuntary dissolution, **§§ 24.03.290; 24.03.295**
Jurisdiction, liquidation, **§ 24.03.265**
Leases
Assets, **§§ 24.03.215; 24.03.217**
Powers, **§ 24.03.035**
Licenses and permits, fees, extension of time, corporate existence, **§ 24.03.300**
Limitations, directors, liability, articles of incorporation, **§ 24.03.025**
Loans
Colleges and universities, interest, **§ 24.03.480**
Directors and officers, **§ 24.03.140**
Mail and mailing
Dissolution proceedings, notice, **§ 24.03.260**
Elections, directors or officers, **§ 24.03.085**
Meetings, **§§ 24.03.075; 24.03.120**
Action taken without meeting, **§ 24.03.465**
Notice, **§ 24.03.080**
Organization meetings, **§ 24.03.155**
Members, **§ 24.03.065**
Assets, sale or other disposition, approval, **§ 24.03.215**
Consent, action taken without meeting, **§ 24.03.465**
Definitions, **§ 24.03.005**
Dissolution
Approval, **§ 24.03.220**
Revocation of voluntary dissolution proceedings, **§ 24.03.235**
Distribution of assets, dissolution, **§ 24.03.230**
Examination of books and records, **§ 24.03.135**
Meetings, **§ 24.03.075**
Action taken without meeting, **§ 24.03.465**
Notice, **§ 24.03.080**
Merger and consolidation, approval, **§ 24.03.195**
Notice, waiver, **§ 24.03.460**
Quorum, **§ 24.03.090**
Voting, **§ 24.03.085**
Greater proportion of votes than required by law, **§ 24.03.455**
Waiver, notice requirements, **§ 24.03.460**
Merger and consolidation, **§ 24.03.185 et seq.**
Appeal and review, failure to approve, **§ 24.03.445**
Application of law, foreign and domestic corporations, **§ 24.03.207**
Approval, **§ 24.03.195**
Articles of merger or consolidation, **§ 24.03.200**
Effect, **§ 24.03.210**
Failure to approve, appeals, **§ 24.03.445**

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS—Cont'd
Merger and consolidation, **§ 24.03.185 et seq.**—Cont'd
Foreign and domestic corporations, **§§ 24.03.207; 24.03.360**
Time effected, **§ 24.03.205**
Minutes of proceedings, **§ 24.03.135**
Miscellaneous charges, **§ 24.03.410**
Mortgages
Assets, **§ 24.03.217**
Powers, **§ 24.03.035**
Municipalities, administrative dissolution, **§ 24.03.3025**
Names, **§ 24.03.045**
Administrative dissolution, **§ 24.03.3025**
Change of name, foreign corporations, **§ 24.03.320**
Foreign corporations, **§ 24.03.315**
Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, **§ 24.06.045 et seq.**
Registration, **§ 24.03.047**
Renewal, **§ 24.03.048**
Requirements, **§ 24.03.045**
Reservation, **§ 24.03.046**
Necessary powers and duties, **§ 24.03.035**
Notice, **§ 24.03.009**
Agents, failure to appoint registered agent, **§ 24.03.915**
Annual reports, **§ 24.03.400**
Directors meetings, **§ 24.03.120**
Dissolution
Attorney general, **§ 24.03.255**
Delinquency or omission, **§ 24.03.302**
Meetings, **§ 24.03.080**
Merger and consolidation, **§ 24.03.195**
Reinstatement, **§ 24.03.303**
Waiver, **§ 24.03.460**
Number, directors, **§ 24.03.100**
Officers and employees, **§ 24.03.125**
Compensation and salaries, **§ 24.03.030**
Elections, **§§ 24.03.085; 24.03.125**
Ex officio members of board of directors, **§ 24.03.125**
Indemnification, **§ 24.03.035**
Loans to officers, **§ 24.03.140**
Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, **§ 24.06.155**
Removal, **§ 24.03.130**
Special meetings, calling, **§ 24.03.075**
Organization meetings, **§ 24.03.155**
Partnership, **§ 24.03.035**
Personal property
Assets, sale or other disposition, **§ 24.03.215**
Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, **§ 24.06.240 et seq.**
Powers, **§ 24.03.035**

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS—Cont'd
Plans and specifications
Dissolution, plan of distribution, **§ 24.03.230**
Merger and consolidation, **§ 24.03.185 et seq.**
Pledge, assets, **§ 24.03.217**
Political subdivisions, administrative dissolution, **§ 24.03.3025**
Powers, **§§ 24.03.035; 24.03.040**
Committees, directors, **§ 24.03.115**
Defense of ultra vires, **§ 24.03.040**
Foreign corporations, **§ 24.03.310**
Receivers, liquidation proceedings, **§ 24.03.270**
Unauthorized assumption of corporate powers, liability, **§ 24.03.470**
President, **§ 24.03.125**
Priorities and preferences
Dissolution, distribution of assets, **§ 24.03.225**
Liquidation, distribution of assets, **§ 24.03.270**
Private foundations, conformity to Internal Revenue Code, **§ 24.40.010 et seq.**
Privileged information, interrogatories required by secretary of state, **§ 24.03.435**
Procedure for incorporation, **§ 24.03.020**
Process
Dissolution, **§ 24.03.260**
Service of process, **§ 24.03.060**
Dissolution, **§ 24.03.260**
Foreign corporations, **§ 24.03.350**
withdrawal from state, **§ 24.03.370**
Property, sale of assets, miscellaneous and mutual corporations, **§ 24.06.240 et seq.**
Proxy voting, **§ 24.03.085**
Publication, dissolution proceedings, notice, **§ 24.03.260**
Public benefit nonprofit corporations, **§ 24.03.490 et seq.**
Definitions, **§ 24.03.005**
Designation, **§ 24.03.490**
Purposes, **§ 24.03.015**
Quorum, **§ 24.03.090**
Directors, **§ 24.03.110**
Real estate
Assets, sale or other disposition, **§ 24.03.215**
Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, **§ 24.06.240 et seq.**
Powers and duties, **§ 24.03.035**
Receivers and receivership, liquidation proceedings, **§ 24.03.270**
Records and recordation, **§ 24.03.135**
Reinstatement, **§ 24.03.303**
Registered offices, **§ 24.03.050**
Change, **§ 24.03.055**
Foreign corporations, **§ 24.03.345**
Failure to appoint or maintain, dissolution, **§§ 24.03.302; 24.03.915**
Foreign corporations, revocation of certificate of authority, **§ 24.03.380**
Foreign corporations, **§ 24.03.340 et seq.**

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS—Cont'd
Registered offices, **§ 24.03.050**—Cont'd
Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, **§ 24.06.050 et seq.**
Notice, failure to appoint registered agent, **§ 24.03.915**
Registration, name, **§ 24.03.047**
Renewal, **§ 24.03.048**
Reinstatement, **§§ 24.03.302; 24.03.386; 24.03.915**
Administrative dissolution, correction of delinquency or omission, **§ 24.03.302**
Extension of time, corporate existence, **§ 24.03.300**
Notice, **§ 24.03.303**
Removal
Directors, **§ 24.03.103**
Officers, **§ 24.03.130**
Renewals
Name, **§ 24.03.048**
Public benefit nonprofit corporations, designation, **§ 24.03.520**
Reports
Reinstatement, **§ 24.03.388**
Reservation, name, **§ 24.03.046**
Residency requirement, directors, **§ 24.03.095**
Resolutions
Articles of incorporation, restated, **§ 24.03.183**
Dissolution, **§ 24.03.220**
Restated articles of incorporation, **§ 24.03.183**
Retirement and pensions, powers, **§ 24.03.035**
Revocation
Dissolution, voluntary dissolution proceedings, **§ 24.03.235**
Rules and regulations, **§ 24.03.440**
Sales, assets, **§§ 24.03.215; 24.03.217**
Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, **§ 24.06.240 et seq.**
Secretary of state
Agent for service of process, **§ 24.03.060**
Appeal and review, **§ 24.03.445**
Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, **§ 24.06.490**
Certificates issued by, evidence, **§ 24.03.450**
Confidential and privileged information, **§ 24.03.435**
Fees, **§ 24.03.405 et seq.**
Interrogatories, **§ 24.03.420 et seq.**
Miscellaneous charges, **§ 24.03.410**
Powers and duties, **§ 24.03.440**
Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, **§ 24.06.485**
Shares and shareholders
Dissenting shareholders, miscellaneous and mutual corporations, **§ 24.06.245 et seq.**
Issuance of shares, absence, **§ 24.03.030**
Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, **§ 24.06.070 et seq.**
Voting, miscellaneous and mutual corporations, **§ 24.06.110 et seq.**

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS—Cont'd
Special meetings of members, **§ 24.03.075**
State agencies, administrative dissolution, **§ 24.03.3025**
State departments, administrative dissolution, **§ 24.03.3025**
State treasury, deposit of fees, **§ 24.03.415**
Summons, dissolution proceedings, **§ 24.03.260**
Superior courts, liquidation of assets, jurisdiction, **§ 24.03.265**
Suretyship and guaranty, powers, **§ 24.03.035**
Tariffs, irrigation, **§ 24.06.610**
Telegraphs and telephones, conference telephone calls, **§ 24.03.075**
Directors meetings, **§ 24.03.120**
Terms of office, directors, **§ 24.03.100**
Time
Extension, corporate existence, **§ 24.03.300**
Merger and consolidation, **§ 24.03.205**
Transacting business within state, foreign country based universities, branch campuses, **§ 24.03.307**
Treasurer, **§ 24.03.125**
Trusts and trustees, **§ 24.03.035**
Vacancies in office, directors, **§ 24.03.105**
Venue, dissolution, **§ 24.03.260**
Voting of members or directors
Assets, sale or other disposition, **§ 24.03.215**
Dissolution, **§ 24.03.220**
Revocation of voluntary dissolution proceedings, **§ 24.03.235**
Distribution of assets, dissolution, **§ 24.03.230**
Greater proportion of votes than required by law, **§ 24.03.455**
Merger and consolidation, **§ 24.03.195**
Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, **§ 24.06.110 et seq.**
Quorum, **§ 24.03.090**
Waiver of notices, **§ 24.03.460**
Washington manufacturing services, **§§ 24.50.005; 24.50.010**

NONPROFIT GROUP TRAINING HOMES
Exemptions, business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.385**

NONPROFIT MISCELLANEOUS AND MUTUAL CORPORATION ACT
Generally, **§ 24.06.900**

NONPROFIT MISCELLANEOUS AND MUTUAL CORPORATIONS ACT
Short title, **§ 24.06.900**

NONPROFIT YOUTH ORGANIZATIONS
Definitions, business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.4271**

NONRESIDENTS
Commodities, process, service, **§ 21.30.190**

NONTAXABLE BUSINESSES
Business and occupation tax, deductions, **§ 82.04.4286**

NOTICE
Definitions, corporations, **§ 23B.01.400**
Nonprofit associations, meetings of membership, **§ 24.03.080**

NUCLEAR FUEL ASSEMBLIES
Business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.260**

NURSERIES AND NURSERY STOCK
Business and occupation tax, deductions, **§ 82.04.4287**

NURSES
Limited liability companies, **§ 25.15.045**

NURSING HOMES
Business and occupation tax, **§§ 82.04.2908; 82.04.4289**
Exemptions, nonprofit associations and organizations, **§ 82.04.4264**
Nonprofit associations and organizations, business and occupation tax, exemptions, **§ 82.04.4264**

OATHS AND AFFIRMATIONS
Commodities, investigations, **§ 21.30.110**
Securities, **§ 21.20.380**

OATS
Business and occupation tax, exemptions, **§ 82.04.332**

OCULARISTS
Limited liability companies, **§ 25.15.045**

OFFICER OF THE CORPORATION
Definitions
Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, **§ 24.06.005**
Nonprofit corporations, **§ 24.03.005**

OFFICIAL CAPACITY
Definitions, corporations, indemnity, **§ 23B.08.500**

OPTICIANS
Limited liability companies, **§ 25.15.045**

OPTOMETRISTS
Limited liability companies, **§ 25.15.045**

ORDERS OF COURT
Commodities, **§§ 21.30.200; 21.30.400**
Limited liability companies, signatures, **§ 25.15.090**

ORDINARY BUSINESS CORPORATION
Definitions, cooperative associations, merger and consolidation, **§ 23.86.200**

ORGAN TRANSPLANTS
Procurement organizations
Business and occupation tax, exemptions, **§ 82.04.326**

OSTEOPATHS
Limited liability companies, **§ 25.15.045**

PARKING LOTS AND FACILITIES
Nonprofit associations and organizations, business and occupation tax, exemptions, **§ 82.04.363**

PARTIES
Definitions, corporations, indemnity, **§ 23B.08.500**
Joinder of parties, limited partnerships, dissenting partners, mergers, **§ 25.10.950**
Limited liability companies
Derivative actions, **§ 25.15.375**
Merger and consolidation, dissenters rights, payment, **§ 25.15.475**
Limited partnerships, derivative actions, **§ 25.10.570**

PARTNER
Definitions, limited or general partner, **§ 25.10.010**

PARTNERSHIP ACT
Generally, **§ 25.05.005 et seq.**

PARTNERSHIPS
Generally, **§ 25.05.005 et seq.**
Accounts and accounting, **§ 25.05.150**
Limited partnerships, distribution of assets, **§ 25.10.360**
Actions and proceedings, **§§ 25.05.130; 25.05.170**
Conversion, **§ 25.05.365**
Derivative actions, limited partnerships, **§ 25.10.560 et seq.**
Dissenters rights, **§ 25.05.470**
Dissociation, interest, purchase, **§ 25.05.250**
Dissolution and winding up, **§ 25.05.310**
Foreign limited liability partnerships, **§§ 25.05.560; 25.05.565**
Merger and consolidation, **§ 25.05.385**
Address, limited liability partnerships, **§ 25.05.500**
Admission of partners, additional limited partners, **§ 25.10.170**
Advances, **§ 25.05.150**
Adverse or pecuniary interest, duty of loyalty, **§ 25.05.165**
Agents and agencies, **§§ 25.05.100; 25.05.135**
Amendments, statements, **§ 25.05.025**
Apparent authority, **§ 25.05.100**
Application of law, **§ 25.05.015 et seq.**
Dissociation, **§ 25.05.235**
Foreign limited liability partnerships, **§§ 25.05.550; 25.05.565**
Foreign limited partnerships, **§ 25.10.480**
Limited partnerships, **§ 25.10.660**
Applications, limited liability partnerships, **§ 25.05.500**
Appraisal and appraisers, dissenters rights, **§§ 25.05.470; 25.05.475**
Articles of merger or share exchange, merger and consolidation, **§ 25.05.380**
Assignments
Benefit of creditors, dissociation, **§ 25.05.225**

PARTNERSHIPS—Cont'd
Assignments—Cont'd
Rights of assignee, **§ 25.10.400**
Attorney fees
Dissenters rights, **§ 25.05.475**
Dissociation, interest, purchase, **§ 25.05.250**
Authority, **§ 25.05.100**
Statements, **§ 25.05.110**
Bankruptcy, dissociation, **§ 25.05.225**
Banks and banking, foreign limited liability partnerships, **§ 25.05.565**
Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), **§ 25.05.125**
Books and papers, **§ 25.05.160**
Breach of contract, **§ 25.05.170**
Cancellation
Authority, **§ 25.05.110**
Statements, **§ 25.05.025**
Certificates and certification
Conversion, **§§ 25.05.355; 25.05.360**
Compensation and salaries, **§ 25.05.150**
Compromise and settlement, dissolution and winding up, **§§ 25.05.310; 25.05.330**
Conflict of laws, foreign limited partnerships, **§ 25.10.480**
Consent, **§ 25.05.150**
Conservators and conservatorship, dissociation, **§ 25.05.225**
Continuation, **§ 25.05.175**
Contracts, breach of contract, **§ 25.05.170**
Conversion, **§ 25.05.350 et seq.**
Copies
Fees, **§ 25.05.902**
Records and recordation, **§ 25.05.160**
Costs
Dissenters rights, **§ 25.05.475**
Dissociation, interest, purchase, **§ 25.05.250**
Crimes and offenses
Dissociation, **§ 25.05.225**
Dissolution and winding up, **§ 25.05.300**
Duty of care, **§ 25.05.165**
Damages
Dissociation, **§§ 25.05.230; 25.05.255**
Interest, purchase, **§ 25.05.250**
Dissolution and winding up, **§ 25.05.325**
Privileges and immunities, **§ 25.05.120**
Death
Dissociation, **§ 25.05.225**
Dissolution and winding up, **§ 25.05.300**
Limited partnerships, **§ 25.10.430**
Debtors and creditors
Dissolution and winding up, **§ 25.05.330**

PARTNERSHIPS—Cont'd
Definitions, **§ 25.05.005**
Dissenters rights, **§ 25.05.420**
Limited partnerships, **§ 25.10.010**
Denial, statements, **§ 25.05.115**
Derivative actions, limited partnerships, **§ 25.10.560 et seq.**
Discovery, dissenters rights, **§ 25.05.470**
Dismissal and nonsuit, dissenters rights, **§ 25.05.470**
Dissenters rights, **§ 25.05.420 et seq.**
Dissociation, **§ 25.05.225 et seq.**
Actions and proceedings, **§ 25.05.170**
Interest, purchase, **§ 25.05.250**
Statements, **§ 25.05.265**
Dissolution, **§ 25.05.300 et seq.**
Actions and proceedings, **§ 25.05.170**
Dissociation, **§ 25.05.225**
Merger and consolidation, **§ 25.05.385**
Distributions
Dissolution and winding up, **§ 25.05.330**
Distributions in kind, **§ 25.05.155**
Duty of care, **§ 25.05.165**
Dissociation, **§ 25.05.235**
Duty of loyalty, **§ 25.05.165**
Dissociation, **§ 25.05.235**
Equity, application of law, **§ 25.05.020**
Evidence, dissenters rights, **§ 25.05.470**
Executions, **§ 25.05.130**
Expulsion, dissociation, **§ 25.05.225**
Fees, **§ 25.05.902**
Limited liability partnerships, **§ 25.05.500**
Limited partnerships, **§ 25.10.600**
Fiduciaries, **§ 25.05.165**
Filing, statements, **§ 25.05.025**
Fines and penalties, privileges and immunities, **§ 25.05.120**
Foreclosures
Foreign limited liability partnerships, **§ 25.05.565**
Transfers, **§ 25.05.215**
Foreign entities, merger and consolidation, **§ 25.05.390**
Foreign limited liability partnerships, **§ 25.05.550 et seq.**
Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), **§ 25.05.125**
Definitions, **§ 25.05.005**
Foreign limited partnerships, **§ 25.10.480 et seq.**
Definitions, **§ 23B.01.400**
Formation, **§ 25.05.055**
Fraud
Dissenters rights, **§ 25.05.425**
Limited partnerships, certificates, **§ 25.10.140**

PARTNERSHIPS—Cont'd
Grandfather rights, limited partnerships, **§ 25.10.670**
Guardian and ward, dissociation, **§ 25.05.225**
Health care providers, limited liability partnerships, **§ 25.05.510**
Illness, incapacity of partner, **§ 25.10.430**
Indebtedness, foreign limited liability partnerships, **§ 25.05.565**
Indemnity and indemnification, **§ 25.05.150**
Dissociation, interest, purchase, **§ 25.05.250**
Independent contractors, foreign limited liability partnerships, **§ 25.05.565**
Injunctions
Foreign limited liability partnerships, **§ 25.05.570**
Foreign limited partnerships, **§ 25.10.550**
Inspection and inspectors, records and recordation, **§ 25.05.160**
Insurance, liability insurance, **§ 25.05.125**
Interest, **§ 25.05.020**
Dissociation, purchase, **§ 25.05.250**
Investment advisory contracts, securities, **§ 21.20.030**
Joinder, dissenters rights, **§ 25.05.470**
Joint and several liability, **§§ 25.05.125; 25.05.135**
Judgments and decrees, **§ 25.05.130**
Derivative actions, **§ 25.10.560 et seq.**
Dissenters rights, **§ 25.05.470**
Dissolution and winding up, **§ 25.05.300**
Names, use, prior rights, **§ 25.10.020**
Transfers, **§ 25.05.215**
Knowledge, **§ 25.05.010**
Liability insurance, **§ 25.05.125**
Liens and incumbrances, transfers, **§ 25.05.215**
Limitation of actions, **§ 25.05.170**
Dissociation, interest, purchase, **§ 25.05.250**
Limited liability partnerships, **§ 25.05.500 et seq.**
Address, **§ 25.05.500**
Application of law, health care providers, **§ 25.05.510**
Applications, **§ 25.05.500**
Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), **§ 25.05.125**
Definitions, **§ 25.05.005**
Fees, **§ 25.05.500**
Foreign limited liability partnerships, **§ 25.05.550 et seq.**
Health care providers, **§ 25.05.510**
Names, **§ 25.05.505**
Notice, **§ 25.05.500**
Privileges and immunities, **§ 25.05.125**
Registered agents, **§ 24.05.533 et seq.**
Registration, **§ 25.05.500**
Service of process, **§ 25.05.500**
Limited partnerships
Generally, **§ 25.10.006 et seq.**

PARTNERSHIPS—Cont'd
Limited partnerships—Cont'd
Actions and proceedings
Generally, **§ 25.10.701 et seq.**
Conversion, **§ 25.10.761**
Demand for payment, dissenting partners merger, **§ 25.10.950**
Derivative actions, **§§ 25.10.560 et seq.; 25.10.706 et seq.**
Dissenting partners, **§ 25.10.881**
Dissolution, **§ 25.10.596 et seq.**
Distributions
generally, **§ 25.10.501**
partners right to distribution, **§ 25.10.360**
Existing limited partnerships, **§ 25.12.080**
Foreign limited partnerships
injunctions, **§ 25.10.550**
registration requirement, **§ 25.10.540**
transacting business in state, **§ 25.10.651**
General partners, **§ 25.10.391 et seq.**
Governing law, **§ 25.10.041**
Merger and consolidation
generally, **§ 25.10.041**
Powers and duties, **§ 25.10.031**
Signatures, **§ 25.10.241**
Additional general partners, admission, **§ 25.10.220**
Additional limited partners, admission, **§ 25.10.170**
Administrative dissolution, **§§ 25.10.440; 25.10.453 et seq.; 25.10.611**
Admission
Additional general partners, **§ 25.10.220**
General partners, **§ 25.10.371**
Limited partners, **§ 25.10.301**
Adverse or pecuniary interest
General partners, **§ 25.10.441**
Limited partners, **§ 25.10.341**
Agents and agencies
General partners, **§ 25.10.381**
Service of process, **§ 25.10.121**
Allocation of profits and losses, **§ 25.10.290**
Amendment, certificates and certification, **§ 25.10.211**
Application of law, **§§ 25.10.660; 25.10.901**
Foreign limited partnerships, **§ 25.10.480**
Appraisal, dissenting partners demand for payment, mergers, **§ 25.10.945 et seq.**
Appraisals and appraisers
Generally, **§ 25.10.881**
Mergers, **§ 25.10.945 et seq.**
Articles of merger or share exchange, **§ 25.10.820**
Signatures, **§ 25.10.110**
Assignees rights, **§ 25.10.400**

PARTNERSHIPS—Cont'd
Limited partnerships—Cont'd
Assignments, **§§ 25.10.170; 25.10.390 et seq.**
Creditors rights, **§ 25.10.410**
Dissolution, **§ 25.10.400**
Right to become a limited partner, **§ 25.10.420**
Attorney fees
Derivative actions, **§ 25.10.590**
Dissenting partners to merger, **§§ 25.10.886; 25.10.955**
Authorized businesses, **§ 25.10.060**
Bankruptcy, general partners, **§ 25.10.411**
Books and records, **§ 25.10.050**
Business transactions with partners, **§ 25.10.101**
Capital stock, withdrawals, existing limited partnerships, **§ 25.12.070**
Certificates and certification, **§§ 25.10.080 et seq.; 25.10.400**
Amendment, **§§ 25.10.090; 25.10.170**
admission, additional general partners, **§ 25.10.220**
certificate of registration, **§ 25.10.520**
judicial act, **§ 25.10.120**
signature, **§ 25.10.110**
Cancellation, **§ 25.10.100**
administrative dissolution, **§ 25.10.457**
certificates of registration, foreign limited partnerships, **§ 25.10.530**
foreign limited partnerships, **§ 25.10.671**
judicial act, **§ 25.10.120**
signature, **§ 25.10.110**
Delivery to limited partners, **§ 25.10.160**
Dissolution, **§ 25.10.440**
Execution, **§ 25.10.110**
Existence or authorization, **§ 25.10.081**
Existing limited partnerships, **§§ 25.12.030; 25.12.040**
False statements, **§ 25.10.140**
Fees, **§ 25.10.600**
Filing
generally, **§ 25.10.130**
foreign limited partnerships, **§ 25.10.656**
Foreign limited partnerships, **§§ 25.10.480 et seq.; 25.10.656 et seq.**
Notice, **§ 25.10.150**
Restated certificates, **§ 25.10.090**
Revocation, **§ 25.10.555**
foreign limited partnerships, **§ 25.10.666**
Revocation of registration, **§ 25.10.555**
Change of name, certificates, **§ 25.10.090**
Conflict of interest
General partners, **§ 25.10.441**
Limited partners, **§ 25.10.341**
Conflict of laws, foreign limited partnerships, **§ 25.10.480**

PARTNERSHIPS—Cont'd
Limited partnerships—Cont'd
Construction and application of law, **§ 25.10.620**
Contracts
Limited partners, **§ 25.10.311**
Partnership agreements, **§ 25.10.081**
Contributions
Generally, **§ 25.10.461**
Liability, **§ 25.10.466**
Windup, **§ 25.10.621**
Conversion, **§ 25.05.350 et seq.**
Costs
Derivative actions, **§ 25.10.590**
Dissenting partners, **§§ 25.10.886; 25.10.955**
Dissenting partnership through merger, **§ 25.10.955**
Crimes and offenses, records and recordation, **§ 25.10.271**
Damages
Derivative actions, **§ 25.10.721**
False statements and certificate, **§ 25.10.140**
Death
Generally, **§ 25.10.430**
Dissociation, **§ 25.10.511**
Transfers, **§ 25.10.561**
Debtors and creditors
Generally, **§ 25.10.556**
Assignment of interest, **§ 25.10.410**
Decedents, estate, **§ 25.10.430**
Dissolution, priority of claims, **§ 25.10.470**
Distributions, partners status as creditor, **§ 25.10.360**
Decedents estates, **§ 25.10.430**
Definitions, **§§ 23B.01.400; 25.10.010; 25.10.011**
Conversion, **§ 25.10.751**
Dissenting partners, mergers, **§ 25.10.900**
Demand
Payment, dissenting partners, mergers, **§ 25.10.900 et seq.**
Records and recordation, **§ 25.10.331, 25.10.431**
Derivative actions, **§ 25.10.560 et seq.**
Expenses, **§ 25.10.590**
Parties, **§ 25.10.570**
Pleading, **§ 25.10.580**
Dissenting partners
Generally, **§ 25.10.831 et seq.**
Mergers, **§ 25.10.900 et seq.**
Dissociation
Generally, **§ 25.10.511 et seq.**
Dissolution, **§ 25.10.586**
Distributions, **§ 25.10.481**

PARTNERSHIPS—Cont'd
Limited partnerships—Cont'd
Dissociation—Cont'd
General partners, **§ 25.10.521 et seq**
dissolution, **§ 25.10.586, 25.10.591**
Notice, **§ 25.10.016**
Dissolution, **§ 25.10.440**
Administrative dissolution, **§ 25.10.453**
Assignment of interest, **§ 25.10.400**
Cancellation of certificate, **§ 25.10.100**
Certificate cancellation, **§ 25.10.100**
Distribution of assets, **§ 25.10.470**
Distributions, **§ 25.10.476**
Existing limited partnerships, **§ 25.12.090**
Judgments and decrees, **§ 25.10.450**
Notice, **§ 25.10.016**
Priority of claims, **§ 25.10.470**
Records and recordation, **§ 25.10.050**
Transfers, **§ 25.10.551**
Winding up affairs, **§ 25.10.460**
Distributions
Generally, **§ 25.10.471 et seq.**
Actions and proceedings, partners right to distribution, **§ 25.10.360**
Assignments, **§ 25.10.400**
Dissolution, **§ 25.10.470**
Entitlement, **§ 25.10.360**
Existing partnerships, limitations, **§ 25.12.070**
Form of distribution, **§ 25.10.350**
Interim distributions, **§ 25.10.310**
Limitations, **§ 25.10.370**
existing partnerships, **§ 25.12.070**
Property distribution, **§ 25.10.350**
Sharing, **§ 25.10.300**
Withdrawal, **§ 25.10.340**
Dual capacity partners, **§ 25.10.111**
Duration, **§ 25.10.021**
Duty of care, general partners, **§ 25.10.441**
Effective date of Act, **§ 25.10.650**
Electronic filing, **§ 25.10.171**
Equity, **§ 25.10.051**
Error, **§ 25.10.200, 25.10.351**
Error, believing to be limited partner, **§ 25.10.200**
Evidence, **§ 25.10.081**
Exclusive use, name, reservation, **§ 25.10.030**
Executors, and administrators, exercise of powers, **§ 25.10.430**
Existing limited partnerships, **§ 25.12.005 et seq.**
Grandfather rights, **§ 25.10.670**
Expenses, **§ 25.10.721**

PARTNERSHIPS—Cont'd
Limited partnerships—Cont'd
Expulsion, **§ 25.10.511**
False statements, application for registration, **§ 25.10.520**
Fees, **§ 25.10.600**
Reports, **§ 25.10.005**
Fiduciaries
General partners, **§ 25.10.441**
Limited partners, **§ 25.10.341**
Filing
Certificates, **§ 25.10.130**
Fees, **§ 25.10.600**
Financial statements and reports, **§ 25.10.210**
Records, **§ 25.10.050**
Foreclosure, **§ 25.10.556**
Foreign limited partnerships
Generally, **§§ 25.10.480 et seq.; 25.10.641 et seq.**
Actions and proceedings, transacting business in state, **§ 25.10.651**
Agent for service of process, merger, **§ 25.10.840**
Cancellation, certificates and certification, **§ 25.10.671**
Certificates and certification, **§ 25.10.646 et seq.**
Definitions, **§ 25.10.010**
Filing, **§ 25.10.656**
Governing law, **§ 25.10.641**
Injunction, transacting business without registration, **§ 25.10.550**
Merger and consolidation, **§ 25.10.840**
Name, **§§ 25.10.510; 25.10.661**
Registration, **§§ 25.10.490 et seq.; 25.10.500**
amendment, **§ 25.10.520**
cancellation, **§ 25.10.530**
names, **§ 25.10.510**
transaction of business without registration, **§ 25.10.540**
Reservation of name, **§ 25.10.030**
Revocation, certificates and certification, **§ 25.10.666**
Transacting business in state, **§ 25.10.651**
Formation, **§ 25.10.080**
Existing limited partnerships, **§ 25.12.010**
Fraud
Certificates, **§ 25.10.140**
Records and recordation, **§ 25.10.271**
General partner
Generally, **§ 25.10.371 et seq.**
Admission, **§ 25.10.220**
Contributions, **§ 25.10.250**
Definitions, **§ 25.10.010**
Dissociation, **§ 25.10.521 et seq.**
dissolution, **§§ 25.10.586; 25.10.591**

PARTNERSHIPS—Cont'd
Limited partnerships—Cont'd
General partner—Cont'd
Powers and duties, **§ 25.10.240**
Voting rights, **§ 25.10.260**
Withdrawal, **§§ 25.10.230; 25.10.320**
Good faith
Believing to be limited partner, **§ 25.10.351**
Dissociation, **§ 25.10.516**
General partners, **§ 25.10.441**
Governing law, **§ 25.10.041**
Foreign limited partnerships, **§ 25.10.641**
Grandfather rights, **§ 25.10.670**
Injunction, foreign limited partnerships, practice without license, **§ 25.10.550**
Inspections and inspectors, records, **§§ 25.10.050; 25.10.210**
Interest rates and charges, **§ 25.10.051**
Interim distributions, **§ 25.10.310**
Judgments and decrees
Certificates, amendment or cancellation, **§ 25.10.120**
Dissenting partners, **§ 25.10.881**
Dissolution, **§§ 25.10.450; 25.10.576**
General partners, **§ 25.10.411**
Nonjudicial dissolution, **§ 25.10.440**
Jurisdiction, dissenting partners, **§ 25.10.881**
Knowledge, **§ 25.10.016**
Liability
Assignments of interest, **§ 25.10.420**
Believing to be limited partner, **§ 25.10.315**
Contributions, **§ 25.10.280**
Conversion, **§ 25.10.801, 25.10.806**
Dissociation, **§ 25.10.526 et seq.**
Dissolution, **§ 25.10.586 et seq.**
Distributions, **§ 25.10.501**
Existing limited partnerships, liability of members, **§§ 25.12.020; 25.12.100**
General partners, **§ 25.10.391 et seq.**
dissociation, **§ 25.10.526 et seq.**
dissolution, **§ 25.10.591**
Limited partners, **§ 25.10.321**
Merger and consolidation, **§ 25.10.801, 25.10.806**
Third persons, liability of limited partners, **§ 25.10.190**
Wrongful dissociation, **§ 25.10.526**
Limitation of actions
Dissolution, **§ 25.10.601**
Distributions, **§ 25.10.501**
Limitations
Generally, **§ 25.10.081**
Conversion, **§ 25.10.796**
Distributions, **§ 25.10.496**

PARTNERSHIPS—Cont'd
Limited partnerships—Cont'd
Limitations—Cont'd
Merger and consolidation, **§ 25.10.796**
Limited partners, **§ 25.10.301 et seq.**
Loans, partners, **§ 25.10.070**
Managers and management, general partners, **§ 25.10.421**
Mentally deficient and mentally ill persons, exercise of rights, **§ 25.10.430**
Merger and consolidation, **§ 25.10.800 et seq.**
Generally, **§ 25.10.776 et seq.**
Articles, signature, **§ 25.10.110**
Dissenting partners, **§ 25.10.831 et seq.**
Dissenting partnerships, **§ 25.10.900 et seq.**
Dissociation, **§ 25.10.511**
Mistake, believing to be limited partner, **§§ 25.10.200; 25.10.351**
Names, **§§ 25.10.020; 25.10.061**
Certificates, **§ 25.10.090**
Existing limited partnerships, **§ 25.12.060**
Foreign limited partnerships, **§§ 25.10.510; 25.10.661**
Formation, **§ 25.10.080**
Reservation of name, **§ 25.10.030**
Nature, **§§ 25.10.021; 25.10.390**
New partners, assignment of interest, **§ 25.10.420**
Notice
Generally, **§ 25.10.016**
Administrative dissolution, **§ 25.10.455**
Certificates, filing, **§ 25.10.150**
Conversion, **§ 25.10.016**
Dissociation, **§ 25.10.016**
Dissolution, **§§ 25.10.016; 25.10.601**
Merger, dissenting partners rights, **§§ 25.10.910; 25.10.920**
Merger and consolidation, **§ 25.10.016**
dissenting partners, **§§ 25.10.841; 25.10.851; 25.10.920**
Registration revocation, **§ 25.10.555**
Termination, **§ 25.10.016**
Withdrawal, general partner, **§ 25.10.320**
Offices
Records and recordation, **§ 25.10.091**
Service of process, **§ 25.10.121 et seq.**
Offsets, distribution, **§ 25.10.491**
Orders of court
Dissolution, **§ 25.10.576**
Expulsion, **§ 25.10.511**
Signatures, **§ 25.10.241**
Parties
Derivative actions, **§ 25.10.711**
Dissenting partners, **§ 25.10.881**
Distributions, **§ 25.10.501**

PARTNERSHIPS—Cont'd
Limited partnerships—Cont'd
Parties—Cont'd
General partners, **§ 25.10.411**
Payment, dissenting partners, **§ 25.10.856 et seq.**
Personal property, nature of partnership interest, **§ 25.10.390**
Plans and specifications, merger, **§ 25.10.800 et seq.**
Powers and duties, **§§ 25.10.060; 25.10.080**
General partners, **§ 25.10.381 et seq.**
Limitations, **§ 25.10.081**
Limited partners, **§ 25.10.311 et seq.**
Priorities, dissolution, payment of claims, **§ 25.10.470**
Probate proceedings
Dissociation, **§ 25.10.511**
Transfers, **§ 25.10.561**
Windup contributions, **§ 25.10.621**
Profits and losses, sharing, **§ 25.10.290**
Property, **§ 25.10.270**
Allocation of profits and losses, **§ 25.10.290**
Dissolution, repayment of contributions, **§ 25.10.470**
General partner, **§ 25.10.250**
Liability, **§ 25.10.280**
Mistaken belief that person is limited partner, **§ 25.10.200**
Proxies, **§ 25.10.161**
Purposes, **§ 25.10.060**
Rates and charges, interest, **§ 25.10.051**
Records and recordation
Generally, **§ 25.10.091**
Corrections, **§ 25.10.261**
Delivery, **§ 25.10.251**
Demands, **§ 25.10.331, 25.10.431**
Dissociation, **§ 25.10.531**
Electronic filing, **§ 25.10.171**
Fraud, **§ 25.10.271**
Inspection, **§§ 25.10.050; 25.10.210; 25.10.331; 25.10.431**
Termination, **§ 25.10.221**
Registration
Revocation, **§§ 25.10.553; 25.10.555**
Trademarks and trade names, **§ 25.10.553**
Reinstatement, administrative dissolution, **§ 25.10.457**
Reliance, false statements and certificate, liability, **§ 25.10.140**
Renewal, existing limited partnerships, **§ 25.12.050**
Reports, **§ 25.10.005**
Reservation of name, **§ 25.10.030**
Restated certificates, **§ 25.10.090**
Notice, **§ 25.10.150**
Rules and regulations, **§ 25.10.610**

PARTNERSHIPS—Cont'd
Limited partnerships—Cont'd
Secretary of state
Fees, **§ 25.10.600**
Injunction, **§ 25.10.550**
Rules and regulations, **§ 25.10.610**
Section headings, application of law, **§ 25.10.690**
Severability of Act, **§§ 25.10.640; 25.10.680**
Signatures, certificates, **§ 25.10.110**
Statutory construction, **§ 25.10.620**
Tax returns
Inspections, **§ 25.10.210**
Records, **§ 25.10.050**
Third persons, liability, **§ 25.10.190**
Time
Admission of limited partners, **§ 25.10.170**
Demand for payment, dissenting partners, **§ 25.10.925**
Title of Act, **§ 25.10.630**
Transaction of business without registration, foreign limited partnerships, **§ 25.10.540**
Transaction of business with partners, **§ 25.10.070**
Transfer of interest, restrictions, dissenting partners to merger, **§§ 25.10.930; 25.10.940**
Valuation, dissenting shareholders, mergers, **§ 25.10.900 et seq.**
Voluntary dissolution, **§ 25.10.440**
Voting rights, **§ 25.10.180**
General partner, **§ 25.10.260**
Winding up affairs, **§ 25.10.460**
Withdrawal, **§ 25.10.310**
Dissolution, **§ 25.10.440**
Distributions, **§ 25.10.340**
General partner, **§§ 25.10.230; 25.10.320**
Limited partner, **§ 25.10.330**
Person erroneously believing himself limited partner, **§ 25.10.200**
Loans, **§§ 25.05.150; 25.05.165**
Losses, **§ 25.05.150**
Limited partnerships, sharing of profits and losses, **§ 25.10.290**
Managers and management, **§ 25.05.150**
Meetings, foreign limited liability partnerships, **§ 25.05.565**
Merger and consolidation, **§ 25.05.370 et seq.**
Dissenters rights, **§ 25.05.420 et seq.**
Names
Dissociation, **§ 25.05.270**
Foreign limited partnerships, **§ 25.10.510**
Limited liability partnerships, **§ 25.05.505**
Nature of partnerships, **§ 25.05.050 et seq.**
Negligence, duty of care, **§ 25.05.165**
New partners, limited partnerships, assignment of interest, **§ 25.10.420**

PARTNERSHIPS—Cont'd
Nonprofit corporations, **§ 24.03.035**
Nonresidents, dissenters rights, **§ 25.05.470**
Notice, **§ 25.05.010**
Dissenters rights, **§§ 25.05.430; 25.05.445; 25.05.465**
Dissociation, **§§ 25.05.225; 25.05.265**
Dissolution and winding up, **§§ 25.05.300; 25.05.320**
Limited liability partnerships, **§ 25.05.500**
Transfers, **§ 25.05.210**
Owners and ownership, property, **§ 25.05.200**
Parties, dissenters rights, **§ 25.05.470**
Personal injuries, privileges and immunities, **§ 25.05.120**
Personal property, interest, **§ 25.05.205**
Plans and specifications, merger and consolidation, **§ 25.05.370 et seq.**
Powers and duties, **§ 25.05.150**
Limited partnerships, **§§ 25.10.060; 25.10.080**
Presumptions, **§ 25.05.055**
Property, **§ 25.05.065**
Priorities and preferences, limited partnerships, dissolution, **§ 25.10.470**
Privileges and immunities, **§§ 25.05.125; 25.05.135**
Conversion, **§§ 25.05.355; 25.05.360**
Merger and consolidation, **§ 25.05.385**
Profits, **§ 25.05.150**
Limited partnerships, sharing of profits and losses, **§ 25.10.290**
Property, **§§ 25.05.060; 25.05.065; 25.05.150**
Conversion, **§ 25.05.365**
Owners and ownership, **§ 25.05.200**
Transfers, **§ 25.05.105**
Purchase, interest, dissociation, **§ 25.05.250**
Real estate, foreign limited liability partnerships, **§ 25.05.565**
Receivers and receivership
Dissociation, **§ 25.05.225**
Transfers, **§ 25.05.215**
Records and recordation, **§§ 25.05.160; 25.05.903**
Registration
Foreign limited liability partnerships, **§ 25.05.555**
Foreign limited partnerships, **§ 25.10.490 et seq.**
Limited liability partnerships, **§ 25.05.500**
Reimbursements, **§ 25.05.150**
Release, dissociation, privileges and immunities, **§ 25.05.260**
Rules and regulations, records and recordation, **§ 25.05.903**
Service of process
Dissenters rights, **§ 25.05.470**
Foreign limited liability partnerships, **§ 25.05.560**
Limited liability partnerships, **§ 25.05.500**
Solicitation, foreign limited liability partnerships, **§ 25.05.565**

PARTNERSHIPS—Cont'd
Statements
Authority, **§ 25.05.110**
Denial, **§ 25.05.115**
Dissociation, **§ 25.05.265**
Dissolution and winding up, **§ 25.05.320**
Fees, **§ 25.05.902**
Filing, **§ 25.05.025**
Supervision, dissolution and winding up, **§ 25.05.310**
Title to property, merger and consolidation, **§ 25.05.385**
Limited partnership, **§ 25.10.830**
Transfers
Dissenters rights, **§ 25.05.450**
Dissociation, **§ 25.05.225**
Dissolution and winding up, **§ 25.05.300**
Interest, **§ 25.05.200 et seq.**
Property, **§ 25.05.105**
Trusts and trustees
Dissociation, **§ 25.05.225**
Duty of loyalty, **§ 25.05.165**
Voting, limited partnerships, **§ 25.10.180**
General partners, **§ 25.10.260**
Waiver, **§ 25.05.015**
Dissolution and winding up, **§ 25.05.305**
Winding up, **§ 25.10.460**
Wrongful acts, privileges and immunities, **§ 25.05.120**

PATENTS
Business and occupation tax, royalties, **§ 82.04.2907**

PATRONAGE
Definitions, employee cooperative corporations, **§ 23.78.010**

PAYMASTER SERVICES
Business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.43393**

PERPETUAL SUCCESSION
Corporations, **§ 23B.03.020**

PERSONAL PROPERTY
Fish marketing associations, powers, **§ 24.36.350**
Seller, business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.480**

PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES
Definitions, securities, registration, **§ 21.35.005**

PERSONS
Definitions
Business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.030**
Corporations, **§ 23B.01.400**
Takeovers, **§ 23B.19.020**

PERSONS—Cont'd
Definitions—Cont'd
Granges, **§ 24.28.040**
Limited liability companies, **§ 25.15.005**
Limited partnerships, **§ 25.10.010**
Securities, registration, **§ 21.35.005**

PHARMACISTS
Limited liability companies, **§ 25.15.045**

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS
Limited liability companies, **§ 25.15.045**

PIERCING THE CORPORATE VEIL
Limited liability companies, **§ 25.15.060**

PLANTATION CHRISTMAS TREES
Definitions, timber excise tax, **§ 82.04.035**

PLEADINGS
Commodities, **§ 21.30.220**
Complaints, commodities, **§ 21.30.220**
Limited partnerships, derivative actions, **§ 25.10.580**

PODIATRIC PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS
Limited liability companies, **§ 25.15.045**

POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS
Administrative dissolution
Cooperative associations, **§ 23.86.335**
Corporations, **§ 23B.14.203**
Corporations sole, **§ 24.12.060**
Fraternal building corporations, **§ 24.24.130**
Fraternal societies, **§ 24.20.050**
Granges, **§ 24.28.045**
Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, **§ 24.06.293**
Nonprofit corporations, **§ 24.03.3025**
Business and occupation tax
Business activities taxes, deductions, **§ 82.04.4291**
Deductions, services, **§ 82.04.4291**
Health or social welfare services
Compensation, deductions, **§ 82.04.4297**
Deductions, hospitals, **§ 82.04.4311**
Interest on obligations, deductions, **§ 82.04.4293**
Certificates of authority
Cooperative associations, **§ 23.86.335**
Corporations, **§ 23B.14.203**
Corporations sole, **§ 24.12.060**
Fraternal building corporations, **§ 24.24.130**
Fraternal societies, **§ 24.20.050**
Granges, **§ 24.28.045**

POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS—Cont'd
Certificates of authority—Cont'd
Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, **§ 24.06.293**
Nonprofit corporations, **§ 24.03.3025**
Cooperative associations, administrative dissolution, **§ 23.86.335**
Corporations, administrative dissolution, **§ 23B.14.203**
Corporations sole, administrative dissolution, **§ 24.12.060**
Excise taxes, sewage treatment facilities, application of law, **§ 82.04.2402**
Fraternal building corporations, administrative dissolution, **§ 24.24.130**
Fraternal societies, administrative dissolution, **§ 24.20.050**
Granges, administrative dissolution, **§ 24.28.045**
Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, administrative dissolution, **§ 24.06.293**
Nonprofit corporations, administrative dissolution, **§ 24.03.3025**

POLYSILICON MANUFACTURERS
Tax credits, **§ 82.04.4492**

POPULAR NAME LAWS
Business Corporation Act, **§ 23B.01.010 et seq.**
Employee Cooperative Corporations Act, **§ 23.78.010 et seq.**
Fish Marketing Act, **§ 24.36.010 et seq.**
Limited Liability Company Act, **§ 25.15.005 et seq.**
Limited Partnership Act, **§ 25.10.010 et seq.**
Management of Institutional Funds Act, **§ 24.44.010 et seq.**
Massachusetts Trust Act, **§ 23.90.010 et seq.**
Nonprofit Corporation Act, **§ 24.03.005 et seq.**
Nonprofit Miscellaneous and Mutual Corporation Act, **§ 24.06.005 et seq.**
Partnership Act, **§ 25.05.005 et seq.**
Securities Act, **§ 21.20.005 et seq.**
Transfers on Death Security Registration Act, **§ 21.35.005 et seq.**
Trust Act, **§ 23.90.010 et seq.**

POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS
Business tax, exemptions, **§ 82.04.410**

PRECIOUS METAL BULLION
Definitions, business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.062**

PRECIOUS METALS
Definitions, commodities, **§ 21.30.010**

PREEMPTION
Shareholders preemptive right to acquire unissued shares, **§ 23B.06.300**

PREFERENCES
Business and occupation tax, expiration dates, **§ 82.04.760**

PREFERRED SHARES
Definitions, corporate takeovers, **§ 23B.19.020**

PRINCIPAL OFFICE
Definitions, corporations, **§ 23B.01.400**

PRIORITIES AND PREFERENCES
Limited partnerships, dissolution, priority of claims, **§ 25.10.470**
Nonprofit corporations
Dissolution, distribution of assets, **§ 24.03.225**
Liquidation proceedings, distribution of assets, **§ 24.03.270**

PRIVATE FOUNDATIONS
Conformity to Internal Revenue Code, **§ 24.40.010 et seq.**

PRIVILEGES AND IMMUNITIES
Commodities, **§ 21.30.170**
Foreign corporations, certificates of authority, **§ 23B.15.050**
Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, directors or officers, **§ 24.06.035**

PROCESS
Agent for service of process, foreign limited liability company, **§ 25.15.325**
Commodities, service of process, **§ 21.30.190**
Agents, **§ 21.30.230**
Foreign limited liability company, agent for service of process, **§ 25.15.325**
Service of process, **§§ 23B.18.040; 23B.18.050**
Commodities, agents, **§ 21.30.230**
Corporations, **§§ 23B.05.040; 24.06.060**
Foreign limited liability partnerships, **§ 25.05.560**
Limited liability companies, **§ 25.15.025**
Limited liability partnerships, **§ 25.05.500**
Nonprofit corporations, **§ 24.03.060**
Foreign corporations, **§ 24.03.360**
Partnerships, dissenters rights, **§ 25.05.470**
Securities, **§ 21.20.050**
Registration by coordination, **§ 21.20.180**

PROCESSORS
Hops, business occupation taxes, **§ 82.04.337**

PRODUCTION OF BOOKS AND PAPERS
Commodities, investigations, **§ 21.30.110**

PROFESSIONAL LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES
Generally, **§ 25.15.045**
Definitions, **§ 25.15.005**

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES
Definitions, limited liability companies, **§ 25.15.005**

PROFITS
Limited liability companies
Allocations, **§ 25.15.200**
Assignments, **§ 25.15.250**

PROFIT SHARING
Corporations power to maintain, **§ 23B.03.020**

PROPERTY
Definitions, securities, registration, **§ 21.35.005**

PROXIES
Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, **§ 24.06.110**
Nonprofit corporations, **§ 24.03.085**

PRUDENT MANAGEMENT OF INSTITUTIONAL FUNDS ACT
Generally, **§ 24.55.005 et seq.**

PSYCHOLOGISTS AND PSYCHOLOGY
Limited liability companies, **§ 25.15.045**

PUBLIC AGENCIES
Definitions, ridesharing, tax credits, **§ 82.04.4455**

PUBLICATION
Business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.280**
Commodities, violations, information concerning, **§ 21.30.100**
Nonprofit corporations, dissolution proceedings, notice, **§ 24.03.260**

PUBLIC BENEFIT NONPROFIT ORGANIZATION
Definitions
Nonprofit corporations, **§ 24.03.005**

PUBLIC COMPANY
Definitions, corporations, **§ 23B.01.400**

PUBLIC POLICY
Aircraft, manufacturers and manufacturing, tax incentives, **§ 82.04.4461**
Computers, semiconductors, taxation, incentives, **§ 82.04.426**
Corporations, takeovers, **§ 23B.19.010**
Economic development, semiconductors, taxation, incentives, **§ 82.04.426**
Semiconductors, taxation, incentives, **§ 82.04.426**
Takeovers, corporations, **§ 23B.19.010**
Taxation, semiconductors, incentives, **§ 82.04.426**

PUBLIC SAFETY TESTING LABORATORIES
Business and occupation tax, credits, services and information provided to state, **§ 82.04.434**

PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION
Definitions, ridesharing, tax credits, **§ 82.04.4455**

PUBLIC UTILITIES
Attachments, telecommunications or television, discrimination, **§§ 23.86.400; 24.06.600**
Business and occupation tax, exemptions, **§ 82.04.310**
Cable television, attachments, discrimination, **§§ 23.86.400; 24.06.600**
Discrimination, attachments, telecommunications or television, **§§ 23.86.400; 24.06.600**
Exemptions, business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.310**
Fees, license fees, **§ 23B.01.590**

PUBLIC UTILITIES—Cont'd
Licenses and permits, fees, **§ 23B.01.590**
Poles and wires, attachments, telecommunications or television, discrimination, **§§ 23.86.400; 24.06.600**
Registration of securities, exemption, **§ 21.20.310**
Securities, registration exemption, **§ 21.20.310**
Telecommunications, attachments, discrimination, **§§ 23.86.400; 24.06.600**
Television and radio, attachments, discrimination, **§§ 23.86.400; 24.06.600**

PUBLIC UTILITY TAX
Exemptions
Irrigation districts, **§ 82.04.312**
Irrigation districts, exemptions, **§ 82.04.312**
Ride sharing
Commuters or elderly or handicapped persons, application of law, **§ 82.04.355**

QUALIFIED RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT
Definitions
Business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.4452**

QUALIFIED RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT EXPENDITURES
Definitions, business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.4452**

QUARRIES
Business and occupation taxes
Exemption, political subdivision ownership, **§ 82.04.415**
Measurement, **§ 82.04.230**

RADIATION
Business and occupation tax, cleanup, **§ 82.04.263**
Cleanup, business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.263**

RAILROADS
Registration of securities, exemption, **§ 21.20.310**
Securities, registration exemption, **§ 21.20.310**

REAL ESTATE
Business and occupation tax
Exemptions, **§ 82.04.390**
International services, credits, **§ 82.04.44525**
Exemptions, business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.390**
Fish marketing associations, powers, **§ 24.36.350**
Foreign corporations, nonadmitted foreign corporations, mortgages, **§ 23B.18.010 et seq.**
Foreign limited liability partnerships, **§ 25.05.565**
Fraternal building corporations, powers, **§ 24.24.030**
Managers and management, business and occupation tax, exemptions, **§ 82.04.394**
Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, power to purchase or lease, **§ 24.06.030**
Religious organizations and societies, corporations sole, powers, **§ 24.12.020**

REAL ESTATE—Cont'd
Trust companies, nonadmitted foreign trust companies, mortgages, **§ 23B.18.010 et seq.**

REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS
Tax on commissions, **§ 82.04.255**

RECEIVERS AND RECEIVERSHIP
Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), miscellaneous and mutual corporations, liquidation proceedings, **§ 24.06.310**
Commodities, **§§ 21.30.120; 21.30.130**
Dissolution
Corporations, appointments, **§ 23B.14.320**
Liquidation of assets, **§ 23B.14.320**
Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, **§ 24.06.305**
Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, appointment on dissolution, **§§ 24.06.305; 24.06.310**
Nonprofit corporations, liquidation proceedings, **§ 24.03.270**
Securities, **§ 21.20.390**

RECORD DATES
Definitions, corporations, **§ 23B.01.400**

RECORDS AND RECORDATION
Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, **§ 24.06.160**
Securities, registration of brokerdealers, salespersons and investment advisers, **§ 21.20.100**

RECORD SHAREHOLDER
Definitions, corporations, dissenting shareholders, **§ 23B.13.010**

REGISTERED AGENTS
Foreign corporations, **§ 23B.15.070 et seq.**
Foreign limited liability partnerships, **§ 24.05.580 et seq.**
Limited liability partnerships, **§ 24.05.533 et seq.**

REGISTERING ENTITY
Definitions, securities, **§ 21.35.005**

REGISTERS AND REGISTRIES
Securities, **§§ 21.20.510; 21.35.005**

REGISTRATION
Corporations, name, **§ 23B.04.030**
Foreign corporations, names, **§ 23B.04.030**
Foreign limited liability company, **§ 25.15.310 et seq.**
Reserved name, **§ 25.15.015**

RELATED PERSON
Definitions, corporations, conflict of interest, **§ 23B.08.700**

RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS AND SOCIETIES
Articles of incorporation, corporations sole, **§ 24.12.030**
Business and occupation tax, day care, exemption, **§ 82.04.339**

RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS AND SOCIETIES—Cont'd
Contracts, corporations sole, powers, **§ 24.12.020**
Corporations sole, **§ 24.12.010 et seq.**
Day care, business and occupation tax, exemption, **§ 82.04.339**
Endowment funds, management, **§ 24.44.010 et seq.**
Exemptions, business and occupation tax, day care, **§ 82.04.339**
Homes for unwed mothers, business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.4289**
Institutional funds, management, **§ 24.44.010 et seq.**
Powers and duties, corporations sole, **§ 24.12.020**
Property, corporations sole, powers, **§ 24.12.020**
Real estate, corporations sole, powers, **§ 24.12.020**
Trusts and trustees, corporations sole, **§ 24.12.010 et seq.**

RENEWAL AND CANCELLATION
Trademark names, **§ 19.80.080**

REPORTS
Commodities, brokerdealers and sales representatives, **§§ 21.30.290; 21.30.310**
Cooperative associations, **§§ 23.86.310; 23.86.320**
Fair Credit Reporting Act, **§ 19.182.005 et seq.**
Limited liability companies, **§ 25.15.105**
Registration of securities, filer of statements, **§ 21.20.270**

RESEARCH
International investment management services, **§ 82.04.293**

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT SPENDING
Definitions, business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.4452**

RESPIRATORY CARE PRACTITIONERS
Limited liability companies, **§ 25.15.045**

RESTITUTION
Commodities, **§ 21.30.130**
Securities, **§ 21.20.390**

RETAIL SALES
Definitions
Business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.050**

RETAIL STORE OR OUTLET
Definitions, business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.212**

RETIREMENT AND PENSIONS
Corporations, payment, **§ 23B.03.020**
Nonprofit corporations, powers, **§ 24.03.035**

RIDE SHARING
Business and occupations tax, applicability, **§ 82.04.355**
Definitions
Tax credits, **§ 82.04.4455**

RIGHT OF WAY
Business and occupation tax, building, repairing or improving, **§ 82.04.280**

ROYALTIES
Business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.2907**

RURAL AREAS
Business and occupation tax, credit
Help desk services, **§§ 82.04.4457; 82.04.4484**
Manufacturing software or programming, **§ 82.04.4483**
Computers, business and occupation tax, credit
Help desk services, **§§ 82.04.4457; 82.04.4484**
Manufacturing software or programming, **§ 82.04.4483**
Employment incentives, business and occupation tax, credit
Help desk services, **§§ 82.04.4457; 82.04.4484**
Manufacturing software or programming, **§ 82.04.4483**

RYE
Business and occupation tax, exemptions, **§ 82.04.332**

SALE AT RETAIL
Definitions
Business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.050**

SALE AT WHOLESALE
Definitions
Business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.060**

SALES
Accommodation sales, business and occupation tax, exemptions, **§ 82.04.425**
Business and occupation tax
Definitions, **§ 82.04.036**
Business and occupation tax, discounts, exemptions, **§ 82.04.421**
Corporate property, power as to purchase and sale of, **§ 23B.03.020**
Definitions
Business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.040**
Commodities, **§ 21.30.010**
Securities, **§ 21.20.005**
Going out of business sales, **§ 19.178.010 et seq.**
Limited liability companies, contributions, **§ 25.15.195**
Nonprofit corporations, assets, **§§ 24.03.215; 24.03.217**

SALESPERSONS
Definitions, securities, **§ 21.20.005**

SALES TAX
Application of law
Manufacturers and manufacturing, semiconductors, **§ 82.04.426**
Construction
Services, **§ 82.04.051**
Internet, exemptions, **§ 82.04.424**

SALES TAX—Cont'd
Semiconductors
Application of law, **§ 82.04.426**

SAND AND GRAVEL
Business and occupation tax, exemptions, quarrying and processing, **§ 82.04.415**

SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS
Foreclosure, mortgages, foreign nonadmitted associations, **§ 23B.18.020**
Foreign associations, **§ 23B.18.010 et seq.**
Mortgages, nonadmitted associations, **§ 23B.18.010 et seq.**
Mortgages, foreign nonadmitted associations, **§ 23B.18.010 et seq.**
Nonadmitted foreign associations, mortgages, **§ 23B.18.010 et seq.**
Process, service of process, **§§ 23B.18.040; 23B.18.050**
Foreign nonadmitted associations, mortgages, **§§ 23B.18.040; 23B.18.050**
Real estate, foreign nonadmitted associations, mortgages, **§ 23B.18.010 et seq.**
Registration of securities, exemptions, **§ 21.20.310**
Securities, registration exemption, **§ 21.20.310**
Venue, nonadmitted foreign associations, **§ 23B.18.060**

SAVINGS BANKS
Campaign finances, deposits, disclosure, registration exemption, **§ 21.20.310**

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Business and occupation tax
Application of law, **§§ 82.04.419; 82.04.600**
Exemption, **§ 82.04.419**
Printed materials, **§ 82.04.395**
Printing materials and facilities, **§ 82.04.395**
Kindergarten
Business and occupations tax, deductions, **§ 82.04.4282**
Private schools, business and occupations tax, deductions, **§ 82.04.4282**
Printing, business and occupation taxes, **§ 82.04.395**

SCIENCE
Corporations, donations, **§ 23B.03.020**

SECRETARY OF STATE
Electronic filing, corporations, **§ 23B.01.200**
Fees, nonprofit corporations, filing of documents and issuing certificates, **§ 24.03.405 et seq.**
Interrogatories
Corporations, miscellaneous and mutual corporations, **§ 24.06.465 et seq.**
Nonprofit corporations, **§ 24.03.420 et seq.**
Powers and duties
Corporations, miscellaneous and mutual corporations, **§ 24.06.485**
Limited partnerships, **§ 25.10.610**
Nonprofit corporations, **§ 24.03.440**

SECURITIES
Generally, **§ 21.20.005 et seq.**

SECURITIES—Cont'd
Accounts and accounting
Excessive transactions, **§ 21.20.035**
Registration of brokerdealers, salespersons, and investment advisers, **§ 21.20.100**
Actions and proceedings, **§ 21.20.430**
License of salesperson or brokerdealer as prerequisite, **§ 21.20.135**
Reports, **§ 21.20.745**
Suspension or revocation, brokerdealers, salespersons and investment advisers, **§ 21.20.110**
Administrative law and procedure, **§ 21.20.450 et seq.**
Cooperation with state and federal authorities, **§ 21.20.450**
Copies of entries, **§ 21.20.520**
Disclosure of filed information, **§ 21.20.480**
Evidence, copies as prima facie, **§ 21.20.520**
Filing of documents, **§ 21.20.510**
Fines and penalties, **§ 21.20.395**
Good faith acts, **§ 21.20.490**
Hearings, **§ 21.20.500**
Interpretive opinion by director, **§ 21.20.530**
Register, **§ 21.20.510**
Adverse or pecuniary interest, investment advisors, disclosure, **§ 21.20.020**
Advice, fraud, **§ 21.20.020**
Advisory committees, **§ 21.20.550 et seq.**
Meetings, **§ 21.20.560**
Powers and duties, **§ 21.20.580**
Report, **§ 21.20.580**
Term, **§ 21.20.570**
Travel expenses, **§ 21.20.590**
Appeal and review
Orders, **§§ 21.20.440; 21.20.925**
Prior orders, **§ 21.20.925**
Application for registration
Continuation of pending registration, **§ 21.20.275**
Unlawful representations, **§ 21.20.360**
Application of law, **§ 21.20.920**
Commodities, **§ 21.30.800**
Fish marketing associations, exemption, **§ 24.36.060**
Assignments, investment adviser contracts, **§ 21.20.030**
Assurance of discontinuance of violations, acceptance, director, **§ 21.20.435**
Attorney fees
Actions and proceedings, **§ 21.20.430**
Equitable relief, **§ 21.20.390**
Reports, **§ 21.20.745**
Suspension or revocation, brokerdealers, salespersons and investment advisers, **§ 21.20.110**
Attorney general, criminal proceedings, **§ 21.20.410**

SECURITIES—Cont'd
Audits and auditors
Reports, **§ 21.20.740**
Statements, **§ 21.20.270**
Beneficiary form, registration, **§ 21.35.005 et seq.**
Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), equitable relief, **§ 21.20.390**
Books and papers, brokerdealers, salespersons and investment advisers, **§ 21.20.100**
Cease and desist orders, **§ 21.20.390**
Censure, registration of brokerdealers, salespersons, and investment advisers, **§ 21.20.110**
Central depository, registration or records, **§ 21.20.450**
Certificates representing securities, **§ 23B.06.250**
Certified copies, **§ 21.20.520**
Charitable organizations, **§ 21.20.310**
Conflict of law, insurance solicitation permits, **§ 21.20.930**
Conservator, **§§ 21.20.130; 21.20.390**
Construction of law, **§ 21.20.900**
Contempt proceedings, **§ 21.20.380**
Continuation of pending registration, application, **§ 21.20.275**
Contracts, investment adviser contracts, **§ 21.20.030**
Controlling shareholder, definition, **§ 21.20.740**
Cooperation with state and federal authorities, **§ 21.20.450**
Copies of register entries, **§ 21.20.520**
Costs
Equitable relief, **§ 21.20.390**
Suspension or revocation, brokerdealers, salespersons and investment advisers, **§ 21.20.110**
Crimes and offenses, **§§ 21.20.400; 21.20.420**
Evidence, tampering, **§ 21.20.400**
Excessive transactions, **§ 21.20.035**
Filed information, unlawful use, **§ 21.20.480**
Fines and penalties, **§ 21.20.395**
Investment advisors, **§ 21.20.020**
Registration, sale or offer of unregistered securities, **§ 21.20.140**
Tampering, evidence, **§ 21.20.400**
Unlawful representations, **§§ 21.20.310; 21.20.360; 21.20.740**
Criminal history record information, investigations, **§ 21.20.370**
Customer information, recommendations, **§ 21.20.702**
Damages, **§§ 21.20.390; 21.20.430**
Dealers, exemptions, **§ 21.20.040**
Cooperative associations, transactions, **§ 21.20.320**
Mutual associations, transactions, **§ 21.20.320**
Death, transfer on death, registration in beneficiary form, **§ 21.35.005 et seq.**
Debenture companies
Application forms, acquisition of control, **§ 21.20.732**
Application of law, **§ 21.20.810**
Bad debts, **§ 21.20.825**

SECURITIES—Cont'd
Debenture companies—Cont'd
Certificates of debenture, **§ 21.20.725**
Control, acquisition, **§ 21.20.727 et seq.**
Definitions, **§ 21.20.717**
Directors, prohibited activities, **§ 21.20.720**
Disapproval, acquisition of control, **§ 21.20.730**
Financial statements and reports, **§ 21.20.840**
Investments, **§§ 21.20.815; 21.20.820; 21.20.830**
Issuance of securities, **§ 21.20.700 et seq.**
Maturity date requirements, **§ 21.20.715**
Notice
Acquisition of control, **§ 21.20.732**
Maturity date of debentures, **§ 21.20.835**
Unsafe or unsound practices, **§§ 21.20.732; 21.20.734**
Officers, prohibited activities, **§ 21.20.720**
Orders, unsafe business practices, **§ 21.20.734**
Paid in capital requirements, **§ 21.20.710**
Passbook certificates, **§ 21.20.725**
Prohibited activities, **§ 21.20.720**
Records and recordation, examination, **§§ 21.20.850; 21.20.855**
Regulation of securities, **§ 21.20.705 et seq.**
Shares and shareholders, controlling persons, **§ 21.20.717**
Single borrower, loans or investments in, **§§ 21.20.815; 21.20.820**
Unsafe or unsound practices
Notice, charges, **§ 21.20.732**
Orders ceasing, **§ 21.20.734**
Unsecured loans, investment in, **§ 21.20.830**
Waiver of assets requirement, **§ 21.20.710**
Definitions, **§ 21.20.005**
Registration, **§ 21.35.005**
Denial
Exemptions, **§§ 21.20.320; 21.20.325**
Registration, **§ 21.20.280 et seq.**
Disclosure
Filed information, **§ 21.20.480**
Investment advisors, adverse or pecuniary interest, **§ 21.20.020**
Discovery, **§ 21.20.380**
Documents, false or misleading statements, **§ 21.20.350**
Educational organizations, **§ 21.20.310**
Escrows and escrow agents, **§ 21.20.250**
Ethics, **§ 21.20.020**
Evidence
Copies, **§ 21.20.520**
Director's referral, **§ 21.20.410**
Tampering, **§ 21.20.400**

SECURITIES—Cont'd
Examinations and examiners
Accounts and records of brokerdealers, salespersons, and investment advisers, **§ 21.20.100**
Authority, **§ 21.20.700**
Fees, **§ 21.20.340**
Excessive transactions, crimes and offenses, **§ 21.20.035**
Exemptions, **§§ 21.20.310; 21.20.325**
Burden of proof, **§ 21.20.540**
Fish marketing associations, **§ 24.36.060**
Registration, brokerdealers, salespersons and investment advisers, **§ 21.20.040**
Transactions, **§§ 21.20.320; 21.20.325**
Expenses and expenditures, investigations, **§ 21.20.390**
False or misleading statements, **§§ 21.20.350; 21.20.360**
Reports, **§§ 21.20.740; 21.20.745**
Federal authorities, cooperation with, **§ 21.20.450**
Federal covered securities
Fees, **§ 21.20.340**
Sales, **§ 21.20.140**
Fees
Application for registration as a brokerdealer, salesperson or investment adviser, **§ 21.20.050**
Disposition, **§ 21.20.340**
Nonprofit associations and organizations, **§ 21.20.310**
Registration by coordination, **§§ 21.20.180; 21.20.340**
Registration by qualification, **§ 21.20.210**
Reports, **§ 21.20.340**
Filing of documents, **§ 21.20.510**
False or misleading statements, **§ 21.20.350**
Financial statements and reports, **§§ 21.20.090; 21.20.270; 21.20.740**
Fees for filing, **§ 21.20.340**
Inspection, **§ 21.20.310**
Registration by qualification, **§ 21.20.210**
Registration of brokerdealers, salespersons and investment advisers, renewal, **§ 21.20.090**
Fines and penalties, **§§ 21.20.395; 21.20.400**
Registration of brokerdealers, salespersons, and investment advisers, **§ 21.20.110**
Foreign states, subpoenas, **§ 21.20.380**
Forms, authorized, **§ 21.20.450**
Fraud, **§ 21.20.010 et seq.**
Advice, **§ 21.20.020**
Investment advisers, **§ 21.20.030**
Offers, sales and purchases, **§ 21.20.010**
Fraudulent and other prohibited practices, **§ 21.20.010 et seq.**
Frequent transactions, crimes and offenses, **§ 21.20.035**
Good faith acts, liability, **§ 21.20.490**

SECURITIES—Cont'd
Hearings
Administrative, **§ 21.20.500**
Exemptions, **§§ 21.20.320; 21.20.325**
Registration of brokerdealers, salespersons and investment advisers, **§ 21.20.120**
Stop order, **§ 21.20.300**
Impending registration, termination after specified time, **§ 21.20.275**
Impoundment of proceeds, **§ 21.20.250**
Information, customers, recommendations, **§ 21.20.702**
Injunctions, **§ 21.20.390**
Registration statement stop orders, **§ 21.20.280**
Insider trading, director or employee of Licensing Department, **§ 21.30.160**
Inspection and inspectors
Financial statements, **§ 21.20.310**
Registered and filed information, **§ 21.20.510**
Interpretive opinion by director, **§ 21.20.530**
Investigations, **§§ 21.20.370; 21.20.380; 21.20.700**
Expenses and expenditures, **§ 21.20.390**
Investment advisers
Adverse or pecuniary interest, **§ 21.20.020**
Fraud, **§§ 21.20.020; 21.20.030**
Joint liability, **§ 21.20.430**
Reporting violation liability, **§ 21.20.745**
Licenses and permits, central depository, **§ 21.20.450**
Limitation of actions, **§ 21.20.430**
Criminal prosecutions, **§ 21.20.400**
Reports, **§ 21.20.745**
Mandamus, **§ 21.20.390**
Noninstitutional customers, recommendations, **§ 21.20.702**
Nonprofit associations and organizations, **§ 21.20.310**
Notice
Exemptions, **§§ 21.20.320; 21.20.325**
Nonprofit associations and organizations, **§ 21.20.310**
Registration
By coordination, **§ 21.20.190**
Exemptions, **§ 21.20.310**
Stop order, **§ 21.20.300**
Termination of pending registration, **§ 21.20.275**
Oaths
Subpoenas
Assisting another state
compelling
obedience
punishment, **§ 21.20.380**
Oaths and affirmations, **§ 21.20.380**
Offers
Fraud, **§ 21.20.010**

SECURITIES—Cont'd
Offers—Cont'd
Registration by coordination, **§ 21.20.260**
Registration by qualification, **§ 21.20.260**
Rescission, **§ 21.20.430**
Unregistered securities, **§ 21.20.140**
Opinions, director, **§ 21.20.530**
Orders of court
Appeal and review, **§ 21.20.440**
Fines and penalties, **§ 21.20.395**
Protection of investors, **§ 21.20.110**
Restraining order, **§ 21.20.390**
Pending registration, notice of termination, **§ 21.20.275**
Performance based confirmation, investment advisers, **§ 21.20.030**
Photostatic copies, **§ 21.20.520**
Preemption, burden of proof, **§ 21.20.540**
Price amendment, **§§ 21.20.190; 21.20.200**
Profit sharing plans, registration exemption, **§ 21.20.310**
Proof of exemption, **§ 21.20.540**
Purchases, fraud, **§ 21.20.010**
Receivers and receivership, **§ 21.20.390**
Recommendations, customer information, **§ 21.20.702**
Records and recordation
Central depository, **§ 21.20.450**
Registration of brokerdealers, salespersons and investment advisers, **§ 21.20.100**
Register, **§ 21.20.510**
Registration
Beneficiary form, **§ 21.35.005 et seq.**
Central depository, **§ 21.20.450**
Registration by coordination, **§§ 21.20.180 et seq.; 21.20.260**
Consent to service of process, **§ 21.20.180**
Discounts, underwriting, **§ 21.20.190**
Duration of effectiveness, **§ 21.20.260**
Escrow, **§ 21.20.250**
Fees, **§§ 21.20.180; 21.20.340**
Financial statements and reports, **§ 21.20.270**
Impoundment of proceeds, **§ 21.20.250**
Notification, **§ 21.20.190**
Offer, **§ 21.20.260**
Price amendment, **§§ 21.20.190; 21.20.200**
Process, consent to service, **§ 21.20.180**
Reports by filer of statement, **§ 21.20.270**
Retroactive denial or suspension of registration statement, **§ 21.20.200**
Sale, **§ 21.20.260**
Service of process, **§ 21.20.180**
Statements, **§§ 21.20.180; 21.20.190**
Stop order, **§ 21.20.200**

SECURITIES—Cont'd
Registration by coordination, **§§ 21.20.180 et seq.; 21.20.260**—Cont'd
Suspension of registration statement, retroactive, **§ 21.20.200**
Time of effect of statement, **§ 21.20.190**
Underwriting discounts and commissions, **§ 21.20.190**
Waiver of conditions, **§ 21.20.200**
Registration by qualification, **§§ 21.20.210 et seq.; 21.20.260**
Audits, **§ 21.20.210**
Conditions of registration, **§ 21.20.230**
Consent to service of process, **§ 21.20.210**
Duration of effectiveness, **§ 21.20.260**
Escrow, **§ 21.20.250**
Fees, **§§ 21.20.210; 21.20.340**
Financial statements and reports, **§§ 21.20.210; 21.20.270**
Impoundment of proceeds, **§ 21.20.250**
Nonissuer distribution, information, **§ 21.20.220**
Offer, **§ 21.20.260**
Process, consent to service, **§ 21.20.210**
Reports, filer of statement, **§ 21.20.270**
Sale, **§ 21.20.260**
Service of process, consent, **§ 21.20.210**
Statements, **§ 21.20.210**
Time of effect of statement, **§ 21.20.230**
Registration of brokerdealers, salespersons, and investment advisers, **§ 21.20.040 et seq.**
Accounts and accounting, **§ 21.20.100**
Actions and proceedings, license as prerequisite, **§ 21.20.135**
Application, **§§ 21.20.050; 21.20.060**
Successor, **§ 21.20.090**
Association with issuer, brokerdealer or investment adviser, **§ 21.20.080**
Cancellation of registration or application, **§ 21.20.130**
Capital requirements, application, **§ 21.20.060**
Censure, **§ 21.20.110**
Denial of registration, **§§ 21.20.110; 21.20.120**
Exemptions, **§ 21.20.040**
Extension of licensing period, **§ 21.20.080**
Fees, **§ 21.20.340**
Application for registration, **§ 21.20.050**
Financial statements and reports, **§ 21.20.090**
Fines and penalties, **§ 21.20.110**
Hearing upon denial, suspension or revocation of registration, **§ 21.20.120**
Inspection of records, **§ 21.20.100**
Notice, hearings, denial, suspension or revocation of registration, **§ 21.20.120**
Records and recordation, **§ 21.20.100**
Renewal, **§ 21.20.090**
Residential or visitation orders, suspension, **§ 21.20.110**
Revocation or suspension, **§§ 21.20.110; 21.20.120**
Salespersons, conditions and restrictions, **§ 21.20.110**

SECURITIES—Cont'd
Registration of brokerdealers, salespersons, and investment advisers, **§ 21.20.040 et seq.**—Cont'd
Service of process, consent, **§ 21.20.050**
Successor application, **§ 21.20.090**
Support, arrearages, suspension, **§ 21.20.110**
Suretyship and guaranty, **§ 21.20.060**
Suspension or revocation, **§§ 21.20.110; 21.20.120**
Unethical practices, **§ 21.20.110**
Variable contracts, **§ 21.20.037**
Visitation orders, suspension, **§ 21.20.110**
Registration of securities, **§ 21.20.240 et seq.**
Delinquent applications, **§ 21.20.340**
Denial, suspension and revocation, **§ 21.20.280 et seq.**
Exemptions, **§ 21.20.310**
Fees, **§ 21.20.340**
Financial statements and reports, **§ 21.20.270**
Sale or offer of unregistered securities, **§ 21.20.140**
Registration statements, **§ 21.20.240**
Stop order for false, misleading or incomplete statement, **§ 21.20.280**
Unlawful representation, **§ 21.20.360**
Religious organizations, **§ 21.20.310**
Reports, **§ 21.20.740 et seq.**
Actions and proceedings, **§ 21.20.745**
Advisory committee, **§ 21.20.580**
Contents, **§ 21.20.740**
Crimes and offenses, **§ 21.20.745**
Fees, filing, **§ 21.20.340**
Limitation of actions, **§ 21.20.745**
Omission from report, **§ 21.20.745**
Suspension of sale, **§ 21.20.750**
Violations, **§ 21.20.745**
Reports by filer of statement
Annual financial statements, **§ 21.20.270**
Required filings
Consent to service
Failure to comply
rules
fees, **§ 21.20.327**
Rescission of offers, **§ 21.20.430**
Residential or visitation orders, brokerdealers, salespersons and investment advisers, registration suspension, **§ 21.20.110**
Restitution, **§ 21.20.390**
Retirement and pensions, registration exemption, **§ 21.20.310**
Revocation of registration, **§ 21.20.280 et seq.**
Service of process, **§§ 21.20.050; 21.20.330**
Registration by coordination, **§ 21.20.180**
State authorities, cooperation with, **§ 21.20.450**

SECURITIES—Cont'd
Stock bonus plan, registration exemption, **§ 21.20.310**
Stop orders, **§ 21.20.280 et seq.**
Grounds, **§ 21.20.280**
Hearing, **§ 21.20.300**
Notice, **§ 21.20.300**
Prohibition of order, **§ 21.20.290**
Registration by coordination, **§ 21.20.200**
Subpoenas, **§ 21.20.380**
Summary orders
Exemptions, **§ 21.20.325**
Protection of investors, **§ 21.20.110**
Support, brokerdealers, salespersons and investment advisers, arrearages, registration suspension, **§ 21.20.110**
Suspension of registration, **§ 21.20.280 et seq.**
Suspension of sale, reporting compliance, **§ 21.20.750**
Termination of pending registration, **§ 21.20.275**
TOD Security Registration Act, **§ 21.35.005 et seq.**
Transaction exemptions, **§§ 21.20.320; 21.20.325**
Transactions of mutual or cooperative association, exempt from regulations, **§ 21.20.320**
Transfer on death, registration in beneficiary form, **§ 21.35.005 et seq.**
Travel expenses, advisory committee, **§ 21.20.590**
Uniformity of registration statements, applications and reports, **§ 21.20.450**
Uniform TOD Security Registration Act, **§ 21.35.005 et seq.**
Unregistered securities, sales, **§ 21.20.140**
Variable contracts, registration of brokerdealers, salespersons, and investment advisors, **§ 21.20.037**
Violations
Assurance of discontinuance, **§ 21.20.435**
Fines and penalties, **§§ 21.20.400; 21.20.420**
Reports, **§ 21.20.745**
Visitation orders, brokerdealers, salespersons and investment advisers, registration suspension, **§ 21.20.110**

SECURITIES ACT
Generally, **§ 21.20.005 et seq.**

SECURITY ACCOUNT
Definitions, registration, **§ 21.35.005**

SECURITY BUSINESS
Definitions, business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.4281**

SEEDS
Business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.260**
Exemptions, **§ 82.04.331**
Definitions, business and occupation tax, exemptions, **§ 82.04.331**
Exemptions, business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.331**
Sales, business and occupation tax, exemptions, **§ 82.04.331**

SEMICONDUCTORS, MANUFACTURERS AND MANUFACTURING
Tax credits
Business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.448**

SEWERS AND SEWER SYSTEMS
Business and occupation tax, deduction, charges paid other municipalities, **§ 82.04.432**
Taxation
Services from other municipalities, deductions, **§ 82.04.432**
Treatment facilities, application of law, **§ 82.04.2402**
Treatment, taxation, application of law, **§ 82.04.2402**

SHARE ACQUISITION DATE
Definitions, corporate takeovers, **§ 23B.19.020**

SHARE EXCHANGES
Generally, **§§ 23B.11A.010; 23B.11A.030**
Approval of plan, **§ 23B.11A.040**
Articles, **§ 23B.11A.060**
Between subsidiaries, **§ 23B.11A.050**
Effect, **§ 23B.11A.070**
Holding company reorganization, **§ 23B.11A.090**
Merger, **§ 23B.11A.020**
Parent and subsidiary, **§ 23B.11A.050**
Voting on plan
Separate voting groups, **§ 23B.11A.041**
Without approval of plan
Tender offer, **§ 23B.11A.045**

SHARES AND SHAREHOLDERS
Definitions, **§ 23B.01.400**
Dissenting shareholders, **§ 23B.13.010**
Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, **§ 24.06.005**
Takeovers, **§ 23B.19.020**
Exchange of shares, registration of securities, exemption, **§ 21.20.310**
Massachusetts trusts, **§ 23.90.010 et seq.**

SHELTERED WORKSHOPS
Definitions, business and occupations tax, **§ 82.04.385**

SHIPS AND SHIPPING
Business and occupation tax, foreign commerce, computation, **§ 82.04.433**
Charter brokers, business and occupation taxes, **§ 82.04.260**

SIGNATURES
Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, stock certificates, **§ 24.06.080**

SIGNIFICANT BUSINESS TRANSACTION
Definitions, corporate takeovers, **§ 23B.19.020**

SMALL BUSINESSES
Schedules, business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.4451**

SOCIAL PURPOSE CORPORATIONS
Generally, **§ 23B.25.005 et seq.**

SOCIAL SERVICES
Corporations, business and occupation taxes, **§ 82.04.431**

SOLAR ENERGY
Business and occupations tax
Credits, **§ 82.04.440**
Rates and charges, **§ 82.04.294**
Manufacturers and manufacturing, taxation, **§ 82.04.294**
Credits, **§ 82.04.440**

SOLICITATION
Foreign limited liability partnerships, **§ 25.05.565**
Limited liability companies, transacting business, **§ 25.15.350**

SOYBEANS
Business and occupations taxes, **§ 82.04.260**

STATE
Business and occupation tax, interest, obligations, deductions, **§ 82.04.4293**
Definitions
Business and occupation taxes, **§ 82.04.440**
Corporations, **§ 23B.01.400**
Limited liability companies, **§ 25.15.005**
Partnerships, **§ 25.05.005**
Securities, **§ 21.20.005**
Registration, **§ 21.35.005**

STATE AGENCIES
Administrative dissolution
Cooperative associations, **§ 23.86.335**
Corporations, **§ 23B.14.203**
Corporations sole, **§ 24.12.060**
Fraternal building corporations, **§ 24.24.130**
Fraternal societies, **§ 24.20.050**
Granges, **§ 24.28.045**
Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, **§ 24.06.293**
Nonprofit corporations, **§ 24.03.3025**
Certificates of authority
Cooperative associations, **§ 23.86.335**
Corporations, **§ 23B.14.203**
Corporations sole, **§ 24.12.060**
Fraternal building corporations, **§ 24.24.130**
Fraternal societies, **§ 24.20.050**
Granges, **§ 24.28.045**
Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, **§ 24.06.293**
Nonprofit corporations, **§ 24.03.3025**
Cooperative associations, administrative dissolution, **§ 23.86.335**

STATE AGENCIES—Cont'd
Corporations, administrative dissolution, **§ 23B.14.203**
Corporations sole, administrative dissolution, **§ 24.12.060**
Fraternal building corporations, administrative dissolution, **§ 24.24.130**
Fraternal societies, administrative dissolution, **§ 24.20.050**
Granges, administrative dissolution, **§ 24.28.045**
Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, administrative dissolution, **§ 24.06.293**
Nonprofit corporations, administrative dissolution, **§ 24.03.3025**

STATE AID
Business and occupation tax, application of law, **§ 82.04.418**

STATE DEPARTMENTS
Administrative dissolution
Cooperative associations, **§ 23.86.335**
Corporations, **§ 23B.14.203**
Corporations sole, **§ 24.12.060**
Fraternal building corporations, **§ 24.24.130**
Fraternal societies, **§ 24.20.050**
Granges, **§ 24.28.045**
Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, **§ 24.06.293**
Nonprofit corporations, **§ 24.03.3025**
Certificates of authority
Cooperative associations, **§ 23.86.335**
Corporations, **§ 23B.14.203**
Corporations sole, **§ 24.12.060**
Fraternal building corporations, **§ 24.24.130**
Fraternal societies, **§ 24.20.050**
Granges, **§ 24.28.045**
Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, **§ 24.06.293**
Nonprofit corporations, **§ 24.03.3025**
Cooperative associations, administrative dissolution, **§ 23.86.335**
Corporations, administrative dissolution, **§ 23B.14.203**
Corporations sole, administrative dissolution, **§ 24.12.060**
Fraternal building corporations, administrative dissolution, **§ 24.24.130**
Fraternal societies, administrative dissolution, **§ 24.20.050**
Granges, administrative dissolution, **§ 24.28.045**
Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, administrative dissolution, **§ 24.06.293**
Nonprofit corporations, administrative dissolution, **§ 24.03.3025**

STATE TREASURY
Nonprofit corporations, disposition of fees, **§ 24.03.415**

STATUTES
Construction of laws, limited liability companies, **§ 25.15.800**
Limited liability companies, construction of laws, **§ 25.15.800**

STEAM
Business and occupation tax, exemptions, **§ 82.04.216**

STEAM—Cont'd
Taxation
Definitions, **§ 82.04.216**
Exemptions
Business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.216**

STEAMSHIP AGENTS
Business and occupation taxes, **§ 82.04.260**

STEVEDORES
Business and occupation taxes, **§ 82.04.260**

STORAGE WAREHOUSE
Definitions, business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.280**

SUBPOENAS
Commodities
Cooperation with other agencies, **§ 21.30.180**
Investigations, **§ 21.30.110**
Securities, **§ 21.20.380**

SUBSCRIBER
Definitions, corporations, **§ 23B.01.400**

SUBSIDIARIES
Business and occupation tax, dividends, deductions, **§ 82.04.4281**
Definitions, corporate takeovers, **§ 23B.19.020**

SUNFLOWERS
Business and occupation taxes, **§ 82.04.260**

SUPERIOR COURTS
Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, actions to dissolve, **§§ 24.06.285; 24.06.300; 24.06.305**

SUPERSEDEAS OR STAY
Foreign corporations, transacting business without certificate of authority, **§ 23B.15.020**

SUPPORT
Security brokerdealers, salespersons and investment advisers, arrearages, registration suspension, **§ 21.20.110**

SURETYSHIP AND GUARANTY
Corporate power to make, **§ 23B.03.020**
Definitions, securities, **§ 21.20.005**
Investment securities, registration, **§ 21.20.060**
Nonprofit corporations, powers, **§ 24.03.035**

SYRUP
Taxation
Credits, carbonated beverages, **§ 82.04.4486**
Tax credits
Carbonated beverages, **§ 82.04.4486**

TAMPERING
Evidence, securities, **§ 21.20.400**

TANGIBLE ASSETS
Definitions, corporate takeovers, **§ 23B.19.020**

TAPE AND SOUND RECORDINGS
Nonprofit associations and organizations, business and occupation tax, exemptions, **§ 82.04.363**

TARGET CORPORATION
Definitions, corporate takeovers, **§ 23B.19.020**

TAXABLE AMOUNT
Definitions, business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.4452**

TAXATION
Credit for forest derived biomass fuel, **§ 82.04.4494**
Digital products, **§ 82.04.257 et seq.**
Internet, exemptions, **§ 82.04.424**
Real estate brokers commissions, **§ 82.04.255**

TAX EXEMPTIONS
Student loans, guarantee agencies, nonprofit organizations, **§ 82.04.367**

TAX REFORM ACT
State implementation, nonprofit corporations, **§ 24.40.010 et seq.**

TAX YEAR
Definitions
Business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.020**

TELECOMMUNICATIONS
Business and occupation tax, competitive telephone services, retail sales, **§ 82.04.050**
Competitive services, business and occupations tax, **§ 82.04.050**
Corporations
Conference calls, meetings, shareholders presence, **§ 23B.07.080**
Notice, **§ 23B.01.410**
Discrimination, attachments, public utilities, **§§ 23.86.400; 24.06.600**
Electric service cooperatives, attachments, discrimination, **§ 23.86.400**
Excise taxes
Mobile telecommunications
Definitions, **§ 82.04.065**
Mutual corporations, attachments, discrimination, **§ 24.06.600**
Nonprofit corporations, meetings, conference calls, **§ 24.03.075**
Directors, **§ 24.03.120**
Poles and wires, attachments, discrimination, **§§ 23.86.400; 24.06.600**
Public utilities, attachments, discrimination, **§§ 23.86.400; 24.06.600**
Sales, business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.050**
Taxation
Competitive telephone services, retail sales, **§ 82.04.050**

TELEVISION AND RADIO
Business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.280**
Commodities, offer to sell or buy, **§ 21.30.090**
Discrimination, attachments, public utilities, **§§ 23.86.400; 24.06.600**
Electric service cooperatives, attachments, discrimination, **§ 23.86.400**
Mutual corporations, attachments, discrimination, **§ 24.06.600**
Poles and wires, attachments, discrimination, **§§ 23.86.400; 24.06.600**
Public utilities, attachments, discrimination, **§§ 23.86.400; 24.06.600**

TESTS AND TESTING
Public safety testing laboratory, business and occupation tax credit, services and information provided to state, **§ 82.04.434**

THIRD PERSONS
Limited partnerships, liability of partners, **§ 25.10.190**

TIMBER AND LUMBER
Business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.260 et seq.**
Deductions, small timber harvesters, **§ 82.04.333**
Exemptions, **§ 82.04.334**
Measurement, **§ 82.04.230**

TITLE TO PROPERTY
Fish marketing associations, **§§ 24.36.420; 24.36.430**
Limited liability companies, merger and consolidation, **§ 25.15.410**

TOD SECURITY REGISTRATION ACT
Generally, **§ 21.35.005 et seq.**

TORTS
Limited liability companies, **§ 25.15.125**

TOURISM
Business and occupation tax, exemptions, promotion, nonprofit organizations and associations, **§ 82.04.4251**

TOUR OPERATORS
Business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.260**

TOWNSHIPS
Business and occupation tax, application of law, **§§ 82.04.419; 82.04.600**

TRADEMARK NAMES
Generally, **§ 19.80.001 et seq.**
Registration required, **§ 19.80.010**
Renewal and cancellation, **§ 19.80.080**
Rules
Fees, **§ 19.80.045**

TRADEMARK REGISTRATION
Generally, **§ 19.77.010 et seq.**

TRADEMARK REGISTRATION—Cont'd
Application for registration
Fee
Rules
corrections
amendment for change in categories
certificates issued in error, **§ 19.77.030**
Classification of goods and services, **§ 19.77.115**
Duration of certificate
Renewal
Fees
rules, **§ 19.77.050**

TRADE SECRETS
Uniform Trade Secrets Act, **§ 19.108.010 et seq.**

TRANSCRIPTS
Academic transcripts, excise taxes, exemptions, **§ 82.04.399**

TRANSFERS ON DEATH SECURITY REGISTRATION ACT
Generally, **§ 21.35.005 et seq.**

TRAVEL AGENTS
Business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.260**

TRAVEL EXPENSES
Securities
Administrator and employees, **§ 21.20.470**
Advisory committee, **§ 21.20.590**

TRESTLES
Business and occupation tax, building, repairing or improving, **§ 82.04.280**

TRITICALE
Business and occupation tax, exemptions, **§ 82.04.332**

TRUST COMPANIES
Foreclosure, mortgages, foreign nonadmitted trust companies, **§ 23B.18.020**
Foreign nonadmitted trust companies, mortgages, **§ 23B.18.010 et seq.**
Mortgages, foreign nonadmitted trust companies, **§ 23B.18.010 et seq.**
Nonadmitted foreign trust companies, mortgages, **§ 23B.18.010 et seq.**
Officers and employees, **§ 23B.18.010 et seq.**
Process, service of process, foreign nonadmitted trust companies, mortgages, **§§ 23B.18.040; 23B.18.050**
Real estate, foreign nonadmitted trust companies, mortgages, **§ 23B.18.010 et seq.**
Service of process, nonadmitted foreign banks, mortgages, **§§ 23B.18.040; 23B.18.050**
Shares and shareholders, **§§ 23B.18.040; 23B.18.050**
Venue, mortgages, nonadmitted foreign trust companies, **§ 23B.18.060**

TRUST DEEDS
Business and occupations tax, deductions, interest, investments or loans secured by deeds of trust, **§ 82.04.4292**
Taxation, business and occupations tax, deductions, interest, investments or loan secured by deeds of trust, **§ 82.04.4292**

TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES
Business and commerce, Massachusetts trusts, **§ 23.90.010 et seq.**
Charitable trusts, nonprofit corporations, **§ 24.03.035**
Church and religious societies, corporations sole, **§ 24.12.010 et seq.**
Corporations
Church and religious societies, corporations sole, **§ 24.12.010 et seq.**
Massachusetts trusts, **§ 23.90.010 et seq.**
Voting trusts, **§ 23B.07.300**
Definitions, cooperative associations, **§ 23.86.007**
Fraternal building corporations, board of trustees, **§§ 24.24.060; 24.24.070**
Investments, international management services, **§ 82.04.293**
Massachusetts trusts, **§ 23.90.010 et seq.**
Nonprofit corporations, powers, **§ 24.03.035**
Pension trusts, power of corporation to establish and operate, **§ 23B.03.020**
Religious organizations and societies, corporations sole, **§ 24.12.010 et seq.**
Shares and shareholders, Massachusetts trusts, **§ 23.90.010 et seq.**

TUITION FEES
Definitions, business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.170**

TUNNELS
Business and occupation tax, building, repairing or improving, **§ 82.04.280**

UNFAIR BUSINESS PRACTICES
Generally, **§ 19.86.10 et seq.**
Civil penalties, **§ 19.86.140**
Elements, **§ 19.86.093**

UNIFORM LAWS
Limited Partnership Act, **§ 25.10.010 et seq.**
Management of Institutional Funds Act, **§ 24.44.010 et seq.**
Partnership Act, **§ 25.05.005 et seq.**
Prudent Management of Institutional Funds Act, **§ 24.55.005 et seq.**
Securities, transfers on death, **§ 21.35.005 et seq.**
Securities Act, **§ 21.20.005 et seq.**
TOD Security Registration Act, **§ 21.35.005 et seq.**
Trade Secrets Act, **§ 19.108.010 et seq.**
Transfers on Death Security Registration Act, **§ 21.35.005 et seq.**

UNITED STATES
Definitions, corporations, **§ 23B.01.400**

USE TAX
Application of law
Manufacturers and manufacturing, semiconductors, **§ 82.04.426**

USE TAX—Cont'd
Exemptions
Internet, **§ 82.04.424**
Internet, exemptions, **§ 82.04.424**

VALUE PROCEEDING OR ACCRUING
Definitions
Business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.090**

VENUE
Banks and banking, foreign nonadmitted banks, **§ 23B.18.060**
Foreign corporations, mortgages, nonadmitted corporations, **§ 23B.18.060**
Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, dissolution proceedings, **§ 24.06.295**
Nonprofit corporations, dissolution, **§ 24.03.260**
Trust companies, mortgages, nonadmitted foreign trust companies, **§ 23B.18.060**

VOTING GROUP
Definitions, corporations, **§ 23B.01.400**

VOTING SHARES
Definitions, corporate takeovers, **§ 23B.19.020**

VOTING TRUST
Corporate shareholders, **§ 23B.07.300**

WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS
Fish marketing associations, **§ 24.36.390**

WAREHOUSES
Fish marketing associations, **§ 24.36.390**
Hops, business occupation taxes, **§ 82.04.337**

WASTE
Business and occupation tax, low level waste, **§ 82.04.260**
Low level waste, business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.260**

WATER SEWER DISTRICTS
Business and occupation tax, exemptions, **§ 82.04.312**
Exemptions
Business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.312**

WATER SUPPLY
Business and occupation tax, exemptions, **§ 82.04.312**
Exemptions
Business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.312**

WEAPONS
Nuclear weapons, business and occupation tax, cleanup, **§ 82.04.263**

WHEAT
Business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.260**
Exemptions, **§ 82.04.332**

WHOLESALERS
Business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.270**

WHOLESALE SALE
Definitions, business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.060**

WILLS
Definitions, securities, registration, **§ 21.35.005**

WITHIN THIS STATE
Definitions
Business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.200**

WITNESSES
Commodities, investigations, **§ 21.30.110**

WORDS AND PHRASES
Accounting and tax preparation services, business and occupation tax, credits, **§ 82.04.44525**
Acquiring parties, debenture companies, **§ 21.20.705**
Acquiring person, corporate takeovers, **§ 23B.19.020**
Addresses, corporations, shares and shareholders, **§ 23B.01.420**
Administrators
Commodities, **§ 21.30.010**
Aeronautics, business and occupation tax, credits, **§§ 82.04.4461; 82.04.4487**
Affiliated persons, business and occupation tax, Internet, **§ 82.04.424**
Affiliates
Business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.421**
Corporate takeovers, **§ 23B.19.020**
Agents, municipal securities, **§ 21.20.430**
Agricultural association, cooperative associations, **§ 23.86.007**
Agricultural products
Business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.213**
Cooperative associations, **§ 23.86.007**
Aluminum master alloy, business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.110**
Aluminum smelters, business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.217**
Ancillary services, mobile telecommunications, business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.065**
Announcement date, corporate takeovers, **§ 23B.19.020**
Architectural services, business and occupation tax, credits, **§ 82.04.44525**
Articles of incorporation
Cooperative associations, **§ 23.86.007**
Corporations, **§ 23B.01.400**
Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, **§ 24.06.005**
Nonprofit corporations, **§ 24.03.005**
Artistic or cultural exhibitions, presentations or performances or cultural or art education programs, **§ 82.04.4328**
Artistic or cultural organizations, tax exemptions, **§ 82.04.4328**
Assignment, investment advisory contracts, securities, **§ 21.20.030**
Associate, corporate takeovers, **§ 23B.19.020**

WORDS AND PHRASES—Cont'd
Association of owners of residential property, business and occupation taxes, **§ 82.04.4298**
Associations
Cooperative associations, **§ 23.86.007**
Fish marketing, **§ 24.36.030**
Attachment
Electric service cooperatives, discrimination, **§ 23.86.400**
Mutual corporations, telecommunications or television, discrimination, **§ 24.06.600**
Authorized shares, corporations, **§ 23B.01.400**
Average annual employment, energy facilities
Business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.447**
Average tax rates, business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.4452**
Banking business, business and occupation tax, deductions, **§ 82.04.4281**
Beef products, business and occupation tax, deductions, **§ 82.04.4336**
Beneficial ownership, corporate takeovers, **§ 23B.19.020**
Beneficial shareholder, dissenting shareholders, **§ 23B.13.010**
Beneficiary form, securities, registration, **§ 21.35.005**
Biodiesel fuels
Business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.4334**
Board of directors
Cooperative associations, **§ 23.86.007**
Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, **§ 24.06.005**
Nonprofit corporations, **§ 24.03.005**
Board of trade, commodities, **§ 21.30.010**
Board of trustees, cooperative associations, **§ 23.86.007**
Branch offices, commodities, **§ 21.30.240**
Brokerdealer, securities, **§ 21.20.005**
Business consulting services, business and occupation tax, credits, **§ 82.04.44525**
Businesses
Business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.140**
Credits, **§ 82.04.440**
Partnerships, **§ 25.05.005**
Business management services, business and occupation tax, credits, **§ 82.04.44525**
Bylaws
Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, **§ 24.06.005**
Nonprofit corporations, **§ 24.03.005**
Byproduct, business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.210**
Cash discounts
Business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.160**
Casual or isolated sale
Business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.036**
Casual or isolated sale, business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.040**
Certificate of formation, limited liability companies, **§ 25.15.005**
Certificate of limited partnership, **§ 25.10.010**
CFTC rule, commodities, **§ 21.30.010**

WORDS AND PHRASES—Cont'd

Charges for mobile telecommunications services, business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.065**
Cleaning fish, tax exemptions, **§ 82.04.2403**
Cleaning up radioactive waste and other byproducts of weapons production and nuclear research and development, business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.263**
Clients, employment agencies, business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.540**
Coemployers, employment agencies, business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.540**
Coemployment relationships, employment agencies, business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.540**
Cold storage warehouses
Business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.280**
Collective investment fund, investment management services, **§ 82.04.293**
Commercial airplanes
Manufacturers and manufacturing, business and occupation taxes, **§ 82.04.260**
Commercial operations
Manufacturers and manufacturing, semiconductors, **§ 82.04.426**
Semiconductor materials, business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.2404**
Commercial or industrial use, business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.130**
Commodity brokerdealer, **§ 21.30.010**
Commodity contract, **§ 21.30.010**
Commodity Exchange Act, **§ 21.30.010**
Commodity futures trading commission, **§ 21.30.010**
Commodity merchant, **§ 21.30.010**
Commodity option, **§ 21.30.010**
Commodity sales representative, **§ 21.30.010**
Commonly held property, business and occupation taxes, **§ 82.04.4298**
Community health center, business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.4311**
Companies
Business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.030**
Competitive telephone service
Business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.065**
Sales tax, **§ 82.04.065**
Components
Airplanes, manufacturers and manufacturing, business and occupation taxes, **§ 82.04.260**
Computer services, business and occupation tax, credits, **§ 82.04.44525**
Computer software, business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.215**
Credits, **§ 82.04.4483**
Conference bridging services, mobile telecommunications, business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.065**
Conflicting interest, corporate directors, **§ 23B.08.700**
Conforms to law
Limited partnerships, **§ 25.10.010**
Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, **§ 24.06.005**
Nonprofit corporations, **§ 24.03.005**
Conspicuous, corporations, **§ 23B.01.400**
Consumer cooperative, miscellaneous and mutual corporations, **§ 24.06.005**

WORDS AND PHRASES—Cont'd
Consumers
Business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.190**
Consummation, corporate takeovers, **§ 23B.19.020**
Contests of chance, gambling, taxation, **§ 82.04.285**
Contributions
Limited partnership, **§ 25.10.010**
Control, corporate takeovers, **§ 23B.19.020**
Corporations, **§ 23B.01.400**
Dissenting shareholders, **§ 23B.13.010**
Indemnity, **§ 23B.08.500**
Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, **§ 24.06.005**
Nonprofit corporations, **§ 24.03.005**
Courtesy dealer, motor vehicles, business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.422**
Covered employees, employment agencies, business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.540**
Customer owner, grocery distribution cooperatives, business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.298**
Customers
Mobile telecommunications, business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.065**
Securities, **§ 21.20.005**
Custom farming services, business and occupation tax, exemptions, **§ 82.04.625**
Customization of prewritten computer software, business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.215**
Custom software, business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.215**
Dairy products
Business and occupation tax, exemptions, **§ 82.04.4268**
Data processing services, business and occupation tax, credits, **§ 82.04.44525**
Debenture company, **§ 21.20.705**
Debtor in bankruptcy, partnerships, **§ 25.05.005**
Deliver, corporations, **§ 23B.01.400**
Designated data base providers, mobile telecommunications, business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.065**
Detailed telecommunications billing services, mobile telecommunications, business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.065**
Devisee, securities, registration, **§ 21.35.005**
Directors
Commodities, **§ 21.30.010**
Conflicting interest transaction, corporations, **§ 23B.08.700**
Cooperative associations, **§ 23.86.007**
Corporations, indemnity, **§ 23B.08.500**
Securities, **§ 21.20.005**
Directory assistance, mobile telecommunications, business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.065**
Direct sellers representative, business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.423**
Direct service industrial customers
Business and occupation tax, aluminum, **§ 82.04.217**

WORDS AND PHRASES—Cont'd
Direct service industrial customers—Cont'd
Energy facilities
Business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.447**
Dissenters
Dissenting shareholders, **§ 23B.13.010**
Limited partnerships, **§ 25.10.900**
Partnerships, rights, **§ 25.05.420**
Dissolved corporations, **§ 23B.14.030**
Distribution
Corporations, **§ 23B.01.400**
Partnerships, **§ 25.05.005**
Domestic cooperative association, merger and consolidation, **§ 23.86.200**
Domestic corporations
Cooperative associations, merger and consolidation, **§ 23.86.200**
Corporations, **§ 23B.01.400**
Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, **§ 24.06.005**
Nonprofit corporation, **§ 24.03.005**
Takeovers, **§ 23B.19.020**
Domestic limited liability company, **§ 25.15.005**
Domestic limited partnership, **§ 25.10.010**
Corporation, **§ 23B.01.400**
Domiciliary care, nursing homes, business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.4264**
Duplicate originals, miscellaneous and mutual corporations, **§ 24.06.005**
Educational institutions, business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.170**
Effective date of notice, corporations, **§ 23B.01.400**
Effective dates
Limited partnerships, **§ 25.10.010**
Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, **§ 24.06.005**
Nonprofit corporations, **§ 24.03.005**
Eight hundred service, mobile telecommunications, business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.065**
Electronically transmitted
Corporations, **§ 23B.01.400**
Nonprofit corporations, **§ 24.03.005**
Electronic transmissions
Corporations, **§ 23B.01.400**
Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, **§ 24.06.005**
Nonprofit corporations, **§ 24.03.005**
Eligible areas
Business and occupation tax, credits, **§ 82.04.44525**
Eligible farmers
Business and occupation tax, exemptions, **§ 82.04.625**
Eligible persons
Business and occupation tax, credits, **§ 82.04.44525**
E85 motor fuels
Business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.4334**
Employee cooperative, employee cooperative corporations, **§ 23.78.010**

WORDS AND PHRASES—Cont'd
Employees, corporations, **§ 23B.01.400**
Endowment fund, **§ 24.44.010**
Engaging in business
Business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.150**
Engaging within this state
Business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.066**
Engineering services, business and occupation tax, credits, **§ 82.04.44525**
Enhanced zip codes, mobile telecommunications, business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.065**
Entities, corporations, **§ 23B.01.400**
Environmental remedial action, business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.2635**
Event of dissociation, limited liability companies, **§ 25.15.005**
Event of withdrawal of a general partner, **§ 25.10.010**
Exchange Act, corporate takeovers, **§ 23B.19.020**
Execute
Corporations, **§ 23B.01.400**
Nonprofit corporations, **§ 24.03.005**
Executed by an officer of the corporation
Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, **§ 24.06.005**
Nonprofit corporations, **§ 24.03.005**
Expenses, corporations, indemnity, **§ 23B.08.500**
Extension of credit, business and occupation tax, deductions, **§ 82.04.4281**
Extracting tax, business and occupation taxes, **§ 82.04.440**
Extractor, business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.100**
Credits, **§ 82.04.440**
Facilities
Energy
Business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.447**
Facts ascertainable outside the articles of incorporation, **§ 23B.06.010**
Facts ascertainable outside the documents, **§ 23B.06.240**
Fair value
Dissenters rights, partnerships, **§ 25.05.420**
Dissenting shareholder, **§ 23B.13.010**
Limited partnership, **§ 25.10.900**
Farmers
Business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.213**
Farm management services, business and occupation tax, exemptions, **§ 82.04.625**
Federal covered adviser, securities, **§ 21.20.005**
Federal covered security, securities, **§ 21.20.005**
Final assembly of a superefficient airplane
Business and occupation taxes, **§ 82.04.260**
Financial institutions
Commodities, **§ 21.30.010**
Financial services, business and occupation tax, credits, **§ 82.04.44525**
Fishery products, marketing, **§ 24.36.030**

WORDS AND PHRASES—Cont'd

Fixed wireless services, mobile telecommunications, business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.065**
Foreign corporations, **§ 23B.01.400**
Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, **§ 24.06.005**
Nonprofit corporations, **§ 24.03.005**
Foreign limited liability company, **§ 25.15.005**
Foreign limited liability partnership, partnerships, **§ 25.05.005**
Foreign limited partnership, **§ 25.10.010**
Corporations, **§ 23B.01.400**
Full business day, securities, **§ 21.20.005**
Full employment, semiconductors
Business and occupation tax, tax credits, **§ 82.04.448**
Fund raising activities, business and occupation tax, exemptions, **§ 82.04.3651**
General partner
Limited partnership, **§ 25.10.010**
Merger and consolidation, **§ 25.05.350**
Geological consulting services, business and occupation tax, credits, **§ 82.04.44525**
Gift instrument, **§ 24.44.010**
Governing boards, **§ 24.44.010**
Governmental subdivision, corporations, **§ 23B.01.400**
Grange, **§ 24.28.040**
Grocery distribution cooperative, business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.298**
Gross income of the business
Business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.080**
Taxation
Gambling, **§ 82.04.285**
Horse racing, **§ 82.04.286**
Gross proceeds of sales
Business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.070**
Gross receipts tax
Business and occupation taxes, **§ 82.04.440**
Guaranteed, securities, **§ 21.20.005**
Health or social welfare organization, business occupation taxes, **§ 82.04.431**
Heavy duty diesel vehicles, auxiliary power, tax exemptions, **§ 82.04.4338**
Heir, securities, registration, **§ 21.35.005**
Historic dollar value, **§ 24.44.010**
Home service providers
Mobile telecommunications, business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.065**
Inactive corporations, licenses and permits, **§ 23B.01.530**
Includes, corporations, **§ 23B.01.400**
Individuals, corporations, **§ 23B.01.400**
Information help desk services, business and occupation tax, credit, **§ 82.04.4484**
Information services, business and occupation tax, credits, **§ 82.04.44525**
Information technology help desk services, business and occupation tax, credit, **§ 82.04.4457**

WORDS AND PHRASES—Cont'd
Insolvent
Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, **§ 24.06.005**
Nonprofit corporations, **§ 24.03.005**
Institutional fund, **§ 24.44.010**
Institutions, **§ 24.44.010**
Interest
Dissenters rights, partnerships, **§ 25.05.420**
Dissenting shareholders, **§ 23B.13.010**
Limited partnerships, **§ 25.10.900**
International banking facility, **§ 82.04.315**
International services, business and occupation tax, credits, **§ 82.04.44525**
Internet, business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.297**
Internet service, business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.297**
In this state
Business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.200**
Investment adviser, securities, **§ 21.20.005**
Investment adviser representative, registration, **§ 21.20.005**
Investment management services, **§ 82.04.293**
Issuers, securities, **§ 21.20.005**
Known claims, corporations, dissolution, **§ 23B.14.060**
Lawful business, cooperative associations, **§ 23.86.020**
Legal services, business and occupation tax, credits, **§ 82.04.44525**
Lending business, business and occupation tax, deductions, **§ 82.04.4281**
Liability, corporations, indemnity, **§ 23B.08.500**
Licensed service areas, mobile telecommunications, business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.065**
Limited liability company, **§ 25.15.005**
Limited liability company agreement, **§ 25.15.005**
Limited liability company interest, **§ 25.15.005**
Limited liability partnership, partnerships, **§ 25.05.005**
Limited partner, merger and consolidation, **§ 25.05.350**
Limited partnerships, **§ 25.10.010**
Corporations, **§ 23B.01.400**
Merger and consolidation, **§§ 25.05.350; 25.10.900**
Loans, business and occupation tax, deductions, **§ 82.04.4281**
Locally regulated utilities
Attachments, discrimination, **§ 24.06.600**
Transmission facilities, attachments, discrimination, **§ 23.86.400**
Managers, limited liability companies, **§ 25.15.005**
Manufacturers
Business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.110**
Credits, **§ 82.04.440**
Manufacturing
Business and occupation tax, credits, **§ 82.04.4483**
Manufacturing tax, business and occupation taxes, **§ 82.04.440**
Market value, corporate takeovers, **§ 23B.19.020**
Massachusetts trust, **§ 23.90.020**

WORDS AND PHRASES—Cont'd
Master copies, business and occupation tax, software, **§ 82.04.215**
Means, corporations, **§ 23B.01.400**
Members
Cooperative associations, **§ 23.86.007**
Employee cooperative corporations, **§ 23.78.010**
Fish marketing, **§ 24.36.030**
Limited liability companies, **§ 25.15.005**
Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, **§ 24.06.005**
Nonprofit corporations, **§ 24.03.005**
Miscellaneous corporation, **§ 24.06.005**
Mobile telecommunications service
Business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.065**
Mobile telecommunications service providers, business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.065**
Mobile wireless services, mobile telecommunications, business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.065**
Modules, solar energy, tax incentives, **§ 82.04.294**
Mutual corporation, **§ 24.06.005**
Newspaper, business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.214**
Nine hundred service, mobile telecommunications, business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.065**
Nondiscriminatory
Electric service cooperatives, attachments, **§ 23.86.400**
Mutual corporations, attachments, **§ 24.06.600**
Nonissuer, securities, **§ 21.20.005**
Nonmotorized commuting
Ridesharing, tax credits, **§ 82.04.4455**
Nonprofit boarding homes, business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.4264**
Nonprofit organizations
Business and occupation tax, exemptions, **§ 82.04.3651**
Hops, business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.338**
Nonprofit youth organization, business and occupation tax deduction, **§ 82.04.4271**
Not for profit corporation, **§ 24.03.005**
Notice, corporations, **§ 23B.01.400**
Offers, commodities, **§ 21.30.010**
Offer to sell, commodities, **§ 21.30.010**
Officer of the corporation
Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, **§ 24.06.005**
Nonprofit corporations, **§ 24.03.005**
Official capacity, corporations, indemnity, **§ 23B.08.500**
Onboard electrification systems, heavy duty diesel vehicles, tax exemptions, **§ 82.04.4338**
On site personnel, business and occupation tax, property management companies, **§ 82.04.394**
Ordinary business corporation, cooperative associations, merger and consolidation, **§ 23.86.200**

WORDS AND PHRASES—Cont'd
Paging services, mobile telecommunications, business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.065**
Paper and paper products, business and occupation taxes, **§ 82.04.260**
Parties, corporations, indemnity, **§ 23B.08.500**
Partners
Limited or general partner, **§ 25.10.010**
Merger and consolidation, **§ 25.05.350**
Partnership agreements, **§ 25.05.005**
Limited partnerships, **§ 25.10.010**
Partnership interests, **§ 25.05.005**
Limited partnership, **§ 25.10.010**
Partnerships, **§ 25.05.005**
Dissenters rights, **§ 25.05.420**
Partnerships at will, **§ 25.05.005**
Partners interest in the partnership, **§ 25.05.005**
Patronage, employee cooperative corporations, **§ 23.78.010**
Periodical or magazine, business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.280**
Personal representatives, securities, registration, **§ 21.35.005**
Persons
Business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.030**
Credits, **§ 82.04.4461**
Commodities, **§ 21.30.010**
Corporations, **§ 23B.01.400**
Takeovers, **§ 23B.19.020**
Granges, **§ 24.28.040**
Limited liability companies, **§ 25.15.005**
Limited partnership, **§ 25.10.010**
Partnerships, **§ 25.05.005**
Securities, **§ 21.20.005**
Registration, **§ 21.35.005**
Photovoltaic cells
Solar energy, tax incentives, **§ 82.04.294**
Places of primary use
Mobile telecommunications, business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.065**
Plantation Christmas trees, timber excise tax, **§ 82.04.035**
Precious metal bullion, business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.062**
Precious metals, commodities, **§ 21.30.010**
Preferred share, corporate takeovers, **§ 23B.19.020**
Prepaid calling services
Mobile telecommunications, business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.065**
Prepaid telephone calling service, mobile telecommunications, business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.065**
Prepaid wireless calling services
Mobile telecommunications, business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.065**
Preproduction development
Aircraft, business and occupation tax, credits, **§ 82.04.4487**
Business and occupation tax, credits, **§ 82.04.4461**

WORDS AND PHRASES—Cont'd
Prescription drug, business and occupation tax, reselling, **§ 82.04.272**
Prewritten computer software, business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.215**
Price amendment, securities, **§ 21.20.190**
Principal office, corporations, **§ 23B.01.400**
Private communications services, mobile telecommunications, business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.065**
Proceedings, corporations, **§ 23B.01.400**
Indemnity, **§ 23B.08.500**
Professional employer agreements, employment agencies, business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.540**
Professional employer organizations, employment agencies, business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.540**
Professional employer services, employment agencies, business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.540**
Professional limited liability company, **§ 25.15.005**
Professional services, limited liability companies, **§ 25.15.005**
Programming, business and occupation tax, credits, **§ 82.04.4483**
Property
Partnerships, **§ 25.05.005**
Securities, registration, **§ 21.35.005**
Public agencies
Ridesharing, tax credits, **§ 82.04.4455**
Public benefit not for profit corporation, nonprofit corporations, **§ 24.03.005**
Public company, corporations, **§ 23B.01.400**
Public relations and advertising services, business and occupation tax, credits, **§ 82.04.44525**
Public transportation
Ridesharing, tax credits, **§ 82.04.4455**
Qualified employment positions
Business and occupation tax, credits, **§§ 82.04.4483; 82.04.44525**
Qualified grocery distribution cooperative, business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.298**
Qualified preproduction development
Aircraft, business and occupation tax, credits, **§ 82.04.4487**
Business and occupation tax, credits, **§ 82.04.4461**
Qualified preproduction development expenditures
Aircraft, business and occupation tax, credits, **§ 82.04.4487**
Business and occupation tax, credits, **§ 82.04.4461**
Qualified research and development
Business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.4452**
Qualified research and development expenditures, business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.4452**
Qualifying activities, business and occupation tax, credits, **§ 82.04.4483**
Qualifying blood and tissue banks, tax exemptions, **§ 82.04.324**
Qualifying blood banks, tax exemptions, **§ 82.04.324**
Qualifying discount program, business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.421**
Qualifying tissue banks, tax exemptions, **§ 82.04.324**

WORDS AND PHRASES—Cont'd

Real estate appraisal services, business and occupation tax, credits, **§ 82.04.44525**
Record date, corporations, **§ 23B.01.400**
Records
Corporations, **§ 23B.01.400**
Nonprofit corporations, **§ 24.03.005**
Record shareholder, dissenting shareholders, **§ 23B.13.010**
Register, securities, **§ 21.35.005**
Registered, commodities, **§ 21.30.030**
Registering entity, securities, **§ 21.35.005**
Related, business and occupation tax, exemptions, **§ 82.04.625**
Related person, corporations, conflict of interest, **§ 23B.08.700**
Relatives, securities, **§ 21.20.005**
Required disclosure, corporations, conflict of interest, **§ 23B.08.700**
Resale certificates, business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.470**
Research and development spending, business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.4452**
Resellers, mobile telecommunications, business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.065**
Responsible for the performance, taxation, **§ 82.04.051**
Retail sales
Business and occupation tax, **§§ 82.04.050; 82.04.062**
Retail store or outlet, business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.212**
Retained right, business and occupation tax, software, **§ 82.04.215**
Ride sharing
Tax credits, **§ 82.04.4455**
Royalties, business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.2907**
Rural counties
Business and occupation tax, credits, **§§ 82.04.4457; 82.04.4483**
Sales
Business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.040**
Commodities, **§ 21.30.010**
Securities, **§ 21.20.005**
Sales at retail
Business and occupation tax, **§§ 82.04.050; 82.04.062**
Sales at wholesale
Business and occupation tax, **§§ 82.04.060; 82.04.062**
Salesperson, securities, **§ 21.20.005**
Secretaries
Corporations, **§ 23B.01.400**
Securities Act of 1933, securities, **§ 21.20.005**
Security, **§ 21.20.005**
Registration, **§ 21.35.005**
Security account, registration, **§ 21.35.005**
Security business, business and occupation tax, deductions, **§ 82.04.4281**
Seeds, business and occupation tax, exemptions, **§ 82.04.331**
Sell, commodities, **§ 21.30.010**
Selling dealer, motor vehicles, business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.422**
Selling standing timber, business and occupation taxes, **§ 82.04.260**

WORDS AND PHRASES—Cont'd

Semiconductor materials
Business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.2404**
Tax credits, **§ 82.04.448**
Manufacturers and manufacturing, business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.240**
Semiconductor materials fabrication, business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.2404**
Semiconductor microchip fabrication, manufacturers and manufacturing, **§ 82.04.426**
Services rendered in respect to, taxation, **§ 82.04.051**
Serving carriers, mobile telecommunications, business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.065**
Share acquisition time, corporate takeovers, **§ 23B.19.020**
Shareholders
Corporations, **§ 23B.01.400**
Dissenting shareholders, **§ 23B.13.010**
Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, **§ 24.06.005**
Shares
Corporate takeovers, **§ 23B.19.020**
Corporations, **§ 23B.01.400**
Miscellaneous and mutual corporations, **§ 24.06.005**
Sheltered workshops, business and occupations tax, **§ 82.04.385**
Sign, shares and shareholders, proxies, **§ 23B.07.220**
Signature, shares and shareholders, proxies, **§ 23B.07.220**
Significant
Manufacturers and manufacturing, semiconductors, **§ 82.04.426**
Semiconductor materials, business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.2404**
Significant business transaction, corporate takeovers, **§ 23B.19.020**
Solar energy systems
Tax incentives, **§ 82.04.294**
Solar grade silicon, solar energy, tax incentives, **§ 82.04.294**
Staffing services, employment agencies, business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.540**
Stand alone electrification systems, heavy duty diesel vehicles, tax exemptions, **§ 82.04.4338**
Statement, partnerships, **§ 25.05.005**
States, **§ 21.20.005**
Business and occupation taxes, **§ 82.04.440**
Corporations, **§ 23B.01.400**
Limited liability companies, **§ 25.15.005**
Limited partnerships, **§ 25.10.010**
Partnerships, **§ 25.05.005**
Securities, registration, **§ 21.35.005**
Stock, miscellaneous and mutual corporations, **§ 24.06.005**
Stockholders, miscellaneous and mutual corporations, **§ 24.06.005**
Storage warehouse, business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.280**
Subscribers
Corporations, **§ 23B.01.400**
Subsidiaries, corporate takeovers, **§ 23B.19.020**

WORDS AND PHRASES—Cont'd
Substantial nexus
Business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.067**
Successors
Business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.180**
Surveying services, business and occupation tax, credits, **§ 82.04.44525**
Tangible assets, corporate takeovers, **§ 23B.19.020**
Tangible medium
Corporations, **§ 23B.01.400**
Nonprofit corporations, **§ 24.03.005**
Target corporation, corporate takeovers, **§ 23B.19.020**
Taxable amounts, business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.4452**
Credits, **§ 82.04.4461**
Taxable years
Business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.020**
Taxing jurisdiction, mobile telecommunications, business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.065**
Tax years
Business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.020**
Telephone businesses
Business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.065**
Sales tax, **§ 82.04.065**
Timber, business and occupation taxes, **§ 82.04.260**
Timber products, business and occupation taxes, **§ 82.04.260**
Time of commitment, corporations, conflict of interest, **§ 23B.08.700**
Transfers, partnerships, **§ 25.05.005**
Trustees, cooperative associations, **§ 23.86.007**
Tuition fee, business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.170**
Under common control with, corporate takeovers, **§ 23B.19.020**
United States, corporations, **§ 23B.01.400**
Value added nonvoice data services, mobile telecommunications, business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.065**
Value proceeding or accruing
Business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.090**
Vertical service, mobile telecommunications, business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.065**
Voice mail services, mobile telecommunications, business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.065**
Voting group, corporations, **§ 23B.01.400**
Voting share, corporate takeovers, **§ 23B.19.020**
Warehousing and reselling drugs for human use pursuant to a prescription, business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.272**
Wholesale sale, business and occupation tax, **§§ 82.04.060; 82.04.062**
Within this state
Business and occupation tax, **§ 82.04.200**
Wood products, business and occupation taxes, **§ 82.04.260**
Writings, nonprofit corporations, **§ 24.03.005**

WORDS AND PHRASES—Cont'd
Written
Corporations, **§ 23B.01.400**
Nonprofit corporations, **§ 24.03.005**
Written notice of allocation, employee cooperative corporations, **§ 23.78.010**

WRIT OF PROHIBITION
Commodities, **§ 21.30.130**

WRITTEN INSTRUMENTS
Limited liability companies, **§ 25.15.135**

YOUTH ORGANIZATIONS
Business and occupation tax deductions, membership fees and service fees, **§ 82.04.4271**